



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

Vol: 15

PIETERMARITZBURG

19 AUGUST 2021  
19 AUGUSTUS 2021

**No: 2317**

**PART 1 OF 2**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**Prevention is the cure**

**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes**

ISSN 1994-4551



9 771994 455008



0 2 3 1 7

**IMPORTANT NOTICE:**

**THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.**

**No FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.**

**Contents**

<i>No.</i>		<i>Gazette No.</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
<b>MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS</b>			
80	Local Government Municipal Property Rates Act No. 6 of 2004: Richmond Municipality: Assessment of General Rates for 2021/2022 (Financial Year 1 July 2021 to 30 June 2022).....	2317	3
81	Local Government Municipal Property Rates Act (6/2004): Resolution Levying Rates for 2021/2022.....	2317	5
82	Local Government: Municipal System Act (32/2000): KwaDukuza Municipality: Bylaws relating to Credit Control and Debt Collection.....	2317	6
83	Constitution of the Republic of South Africa Act 1996 (Act 108 of 1996): KwaDukuza Municipality: Rates By-Law .....	2317	106
<b>PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS</b>			
87	Road Carrier Permits: KwaZulu-Natal .....	2317	131
88	Inkosi Langalibalele Local Municipality: Umkhandlu Wendawo: Final Budget of the 2021/2022 .....	2317	198
89	Municipality Finance Management Act 56 of 2003: Greater Kokstad Municipality: Municipal Final Budget 2021/2022.....	2317	214

## MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS

## MUNICIPAL NOTICE 80 OF 2021

**RICHMOND MUNICIPALITY  
ASSESSMENT OF GENERAL RATES FOR 2021/2022  
(FINANCIAL YEAR 1 JULY 2021 TO 30 JUNE 2022)**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 14(1) and (2) of the Local Government Municipal Property Rates Act No. 6 of 2004 that by resolution taken on 31 May 2021- Resolution number 06/31052021, the Council of Richmond Municipality has resolved to levy the rates on the properties reflected in the schedule below within the area of Richmond Municipality with effect from 1 July 2021 to 30 June 2022.

	Proposed Tariff (from 1 July 2021)
Category	
	<b>C</b>
RESIDENTIAL	0.0083687
BUSINESS AND COMMERCIAL	0.0168954
INDUSTRIAL	0.0168954
VACANT LAND	0.0254421
AGRICULTURAL	0.0020922
PUBLIC SERVICE PURPOSES	0.0181489
PUBLIC SERVICE INFRASTRUCTURE	0.0020922
PUBLIC BENEFIT ORGANISATION	0.0020922
UNAUTHORISED USE	0.0282092
OTHER	0.0049718

Full details of the Council resolution and rebates, reductions and exclusions specific to each category of owners of properties or owners of the specific category of properties as determined through criteria in the municipalities rates policy are available for inspection at the municipal office or website ([www.richmond.gov.za](http://www.richmond.gov.za)) and all public libraries.

**GENERAL**

1. Rates will be payable monthly in ten (10) equal installments with the first installment payable on 30 September 2021 and the last installment payable on 30 June 2022.
2. The final date for payment of Annual rates will be 28 February 2022.
3. The date on which the determination of rates come into operation is 1 July 2021.
4. Any arrear rates will be subject to legal action as per the municipality's Debt Collection and Credit Control Policy.

5. Any rates that are not paid on the due date will be subject to interest at the rate of 1.25% per month or part thereof.
6. A collection fee of 10% will be raised on the amount outstanding as at 01 April 2020 for annual rates and 1 June 2022 for monthly rates.
7. The date on which the notice was first displayed on the Municipal Notice Board is 1st June 2021.

## **AMENDMENTS TO TARIFFS 2021/2022 FINANCIAL YEAR**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 75A (3)(b) of the Local Government Municipal Systems Act (Act 32 of 2000), that the Richmond Municipal Council by resolution taken on 31 May 2021 resolved to amend its tariffs in respect of the following:

- |                                |                       |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Refuse Removal              | 2. Building Plan Fees |
| 3. Cemetery Fees               | 4. Dogs               |
| 5. Drainage Plan Fees          | 6. Encroachments      |
| 7. Hire of Municipal Halls     | 8. Library Fees       |
| Kitchen Equipment and Fittings | 9. Sanitary Services  |
| 10. Town Planning Fees         | 11. Miscellaneous     |

The proposed amendments are available for inspection at the municipal offices during normal working hours and will be displayed on the municipal notice board at the municipal offices, library and halls.

The date at which this notice was first displayed on the municipal notice board is 1<sup>st</sup> June 2021.

The above tariffs are excluding Value Added Tax and will come into operation on 1 July 2021.

**BE MSWANE**

**MUNICIPAL MANAGER  
RICHMOND MUNICIPALITY  
PRIVATE BAG x1028  
RICHMOND (3780)**

## MUNICIPAL NOTICE 81 OF 2021



**NQUTHU LOCAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**UMASIPALA WASE NQUTHU**  
 Private Bag X5521, NQUTHU, 3135  
 Tel: +27(0) 34 271 6100, Fax: +27(0) 34 271 6111

## RESOLUTION LEVYING RATES FOR 2021/2022

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 14(1) and (2) of the Local Government Municipal Property Rates Act No.6 of 2004 that by resolution taken on 28/05/2021, resolution number SC/28/05/22, rates payable on all rateable property within the area of Nquthu Municipality for the financial year 1 July 2021 to 30 June 2022 as listed below on the market value of the property as stated in the valuation roll.

Categories	Rate Randage	Ratio to residential tariff	Rebates and exemption
Residential property	R0.01400	1:1	R220 000.00
Business, Commercial property	R0.02780	1:2.2	R0
Industrial property	R0.03164	1:2.26	R0
Agricultural property	R0.00350	1:0.25	R0
Public Service Purposes	R0.03164	1:2.26	R0
Public Service Infrastructure	R0.00350	1:0.25	20%:40%:60%:80%: 90%
Public Benefit Organization	R0.00350	1:0.25	R0
Vacant Property	R0.01588	1:1.42	R0
Public Worship	R0.00000	1:0	100%
Municipal property	R0.00000	1:0	100%
Mining	R0.03164	1:2.26	

## GENERAL

1. Rates will be payable monthly in ten (10) equal installments.
2. Any arrear rates will be subject to legal action as per the municipality's Debt Collection and Credit Control Policy.
3. Any rates that are not paid on the due date will be subject to interest at the rate of 8% per month or part thereof.
4. The date on which the notice was first displayed on the Municipal Notice 28 June 2021.
5. This notice as well as the approved Rates Policy is available on Nquthu municipality's website: [www.nquthu.gov.za](http://www.nquthu.gov.za).
6. Pensioners rebate of R320 000.00 will be granted to qualifying applicants.
7. Residential properties rebate of R220 000.00 will be granted to residential category.
8. Indigent customers and child headed household customers 100% rebate on rates & services charges.

## AMENDMENTS TO TARIFFS 2021/2022 FINANCIAL YEAR

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 75A (3)(b) of the Local Government Municipal Systems Act (Act 32 of 2000), that the Nquthu Municipal Council by resolution taken on 28 May 2021 resolved to amend its tariffs in respect of the following:

1. Refuse removal
2. Electricity – as per NERSA guideline
3. Hire of municipal halls and sports field
4. Building plans
5. Town planning fees
6. Cemetery fess
7. Miscellaneous

The proposed amendments are available for inspection at the municipal offices during normal working hours and will be displayed on the municipal notice board at the municipal offices and library.

The date at which this notice was first displayed on the municipal notice board is 30 June 2021.

The above tariffs are excluding VAT and will come into operation on 1 July 2021.

SB Mthembu  
 MUNICIPAL MANAGER  
 Nquthu Municipality  
 Private Bag x 5521  
 Nquthu  
 3135

**MUNICIPAL NOTICE 82 OF 2021**

**MUNICIPAL NOTICE**

**BYLAWS RELATING TO  
Credit Control and Debt  
Collection**

**KWADUKUZA MUNICIPALITY****BYLAWS RELATING TO CREDIT CONTROL AND DEBT COLLECTION**

The KwaDukuza Municipality, acting under the authority of section 156 (2) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa Act 1996 (Act 108 of 1996) read with section 11 and section 98 of the Local Government: Municipal System Act, 2000 (Act No.32 of 2000), hereby publishes Credit Control and Debt Collection Bylaws which bylaws come into effect on date of promulgation as of/from the issue of the this gazette.

**CHAPTER 1****DEFINITIONS****DEFINITIONS**

For the purpose of these bylaws, any word or expressions to which a meaning has been assigned in the Act shall bear the same meaning in these bylaws and unless the context indicates otherwise: -

"account"	means any account rendered for municipal services, sundry charges, housing services and rates;
"Act"	means the Local Government: Municipal System Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000, as amended from time to time;
"actual consumption"	means the measured consumption of any customer;
"administration charges"	A fee charged on the capital rates then in arrears as determined by council from time to time;
"agreement"	means the contractual relationship between the municipality or its authorized agent and a customer, whether written or deemed;

"applicable charges"	means the rate, charge, tariff, flat rate, or subsidy determined by the council;
"area of supply"	means any area within or partly within the area of jurisdiction of the municipality or such other areas where the service is requested;
"arrangement"	means written agreement entered into between the Council and the debtor where specific repayment parameters are agreed;
"arrears"	means any amount due, owing and payable by a customer to the Municipality in respect of municipal services, sundry charges, housing service and rates not paid by due date;
"applicable charges"	means the rate, charge, tariff, flat rate, or subsidy determined by the Municipality;
"authorized agent"	means: - <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>(a) any person authorized by the municipality to perform any act, function or duty in terms of, or exercise any power under these bylaws, and/or</li><li>(b) any person to whom the municipality has delegated the performance of certain rights, duties and obligations in respect of providing revenue services; and/or</li><li>(c) any person appointed by the municipality in terms of a written contract or a service provider to provide</li></ul>



revenue services to customers on its behalf, to the extent authorized in such contract;

“average consumption”	means the average consumption of a customer of a municipal service during a specific period, which consumption is calculated by dividing the customer’s total measured consumption of that municipal service over the preceding six months by six;
“credit control and debt collection policy”	means the policy as adopted by the Municipality for the credit control and debt collections of the municipality as amended from time by the municipality ;
Credit control:	means all functions and processes relating to the collection of monies due to the municipality
“Chief Financial Officer”	means a person employed by the Municipality as its Chief Financial Officer;
“Commercial customer”	means any customer other than household and indigent customers, including without limitation, business, government and institutional customers;
“Connection”	means the point at which a customer gains access to municipal services;
“Consolidated Bill”	A monthly bill reflecting all monies due to the Municipality in terms of Section 102 of the Act for electricity, refuse rates, vat and sundry charges;
“councillor”	means a person as defined in terms of the Act;

"customer"	means a person or owner with whom the municipality or its authorized agent has concluded an agreement or has an account with the Municipality;
"Debtor"	means any person indebted to the Municipality;
"Defaulter"	means any customer or ratepayer in arrears;
"Deposit"	means an amount required as security to be determined by the Municipality;
"Due date"	<p>means:</p> <p>(i) <b><u>Monthly</u></b></p> <p>The monthly date on which all accounts become due and payable which date shall be within 30 days after the date of the account during normal cashier hours.</p> <p>(ii) <b><u>Annual</u></b></p> <p>Where the owner has entered into an agreement with the Municipality to pay property rates annually, the due date shall be a date to be determined by the Municipality.</p>
"emergency situation"	means any situation that if allowed to continue poses a risk or potential risk to the financial viability or sustainability of the municipality or a specific municipal service;
"estimated consumption"	means the deemed consumption by a customer whose consumption is not measured during a specific period, which estimated consumption is rationally determined taking into account at least the consumption of municipal services for a specific level of service during a specific period in the area of supply of the municipality or its authorised agent;

"household customer"	means a customer that occupies or owns a dwelling, structure or property primarily for residential purposes;
"household"	means a traditional family unit consisting of a combination of persons over the age of eighteen and persons eighteen years and younger) living together as a family unit;
"housing services"	means any rental (rates if applicable), instalment, administration charges, insurance premiums and housing interest.
"illegal connection"	means a connection to any system through which municipal services are provided which is not authorised or approved by the municipality or its authorised agent;
"indigent customer"	means a household customer qualifying and registered with the municipality as an indigent;
"interest/penalties" fees	means a charge with the same legal authority as service and calculated at a rate determined by Council from time to time on all arrear accounts (capital only);
"MFMA" 2003;	means the Municipal Finance Management Act No 56 of
"municipal area"	means the geographical area of the KwaDukuza Municipality as determined by the demarcation board in terms of the Demarcation Act No ;
"Municipality or Council"	means the KwaDukuza Municipal Council and includes the Mayor, Political Office Bearers, Political Structures, Municipal Manager and any Official who has delegated

powers in terms of Section 59 of the Local Government Municipal Systems Act (Act 32 of 2000);

**“Municipal Manager”**

Means the person appointed by the municipality as the manager of the municipality in terms of section 55, section 56 and section 57 of the Municipal Systems Act read with Section 82 of the Local Government Municipal Structures Act 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998) and includes any person:

- (a) acting in such position; and
- (b) to whom the municipal manager has delegated a power, function or duty in respect of such a delegated power, function or duty.

**“municipal service”**

means services provided by the municipality or its authorised agent, including refuse removal and electricity services;

**“Municipal Clearance Certificate”**

Means a certificate issued by the Municipality in terms of Section 118 of the Municipal Systems Act, which certifies that all amounts that became due in connection with the property for municipal service fees, surcharge on fees, property rates and other municipal taxes, levies and duties during the two years preceding the date of application for the certificate have been fully paid. The certificate issued will be valid for a period of 60 days from date of issue.

**“occupier”**

includes any person in actual occupation of the land or premises without regard to the title under which he occupies, and, in the case of premises sub-divided and let to lodgers or various tenants, shall include the person

PAGE 7

receiving the rent payable by lodgers or tenants whether for his own account or as an agent for any person entitled thereto or interested therein;

“owner”

means: -

- (a) the person in whom from time to time is vested the legal title to immovable property;
- (b) in a case where the person in whom the legal title to immoveable property is vested is insolvent or deceased, or is under any form of legal disability whatsoever, the person in whom the administration and control of such premises is vested as curator, trustee, executor, administrator, judicial manager, liquidator or other legal representative;
- (c) in any case where the municipality or its authorised agent is unable to determine the identity of such person, a person who is entitled to the benefit of the use of such immovable property or buildings thereon
- (d) in the case of premises for which a lease agreement of 30 years or longer has been entered into with the lessee thereof;
- (e) in relation to: -
  - (i) a piece of land delineated on a sectional plan registered in terms of the Sectional Titles Act, 1986 (Act No. 95 of 1986), the developer or the body corporate in respect of the common property; or

- (ii) a section as defined in the Sectional Titles Act, 1986 (Act No. 95 of 1986), the person in whose name such section is registered under a sectional title deed and includes the lawfully appointed agent of such a person;  
**or**
  - (iii) a 'Home Owners Association', which includes all members of the Association;
- (f) the Ingonyama Trust, where the land is vested in the Trust by virtue of the provisions of the Ingonyama Trust Act No 3 of 1994 and the Ingonyama Trust Amendment Act, 9 of 1997
- (g) any legal person including but not limited to:
- (i) a company registered in terms of the Companies Act, (Act 61 of 1973), a trust, a close corporation registered in terms of Close Corporation Act, (Act 69 of 1984) a voluntary association and any department of State;
  - (ii) any Council or Board established in terms of any legislation applicable to the Republic of South Africa;
  - (iii) any Embassy or other foreign entity.

"person"

means any natural person, local government body or like authority, a company or close corporation incorporated

under any law, body of persons whether incorporated or not, a statutory body, public utility body, voluntary association or trust;

“public notice”

means publication in an appropriate medium that may include one or more of the following: -

- (a) publication of a notice, in an official language determined by the Municipality in the local newspaper or newspapers in the area of the municipality; or in the newspaper or newspapers circulating in the area of the municipality determined by the Municipality as a newspaper on record; or by means of radio broadcast covering the area of the municipality; or displaying a notice at appropriate offices and pay-points of the municipality or its authorised agent, or
- (b) communication with customers through public meetings, on municipal website, electronic communication and ward committee meetings;

“Rates”

means : municipal tax levied on the valuation of property. The rate is expressed as cents in the rand.

“Rates Act”

means Municipal Property Rates Act 6 of 2004.

“Ratepayer”

means a person who is liable to the Municipality for the payment of:

- (a) Rates on the property within the Municipal area
- (b) Any other tax, duty, or levy imposed by the Municipality

and/or

- (c) Fees for the services provided either by the Municipality or in terms of a service delivery agreement,

"Resident"	means a person who ordinarily resides in the Municipal area;
"Service Authority"	means the power of a Municipality to regulate the provision of a municipal service by a service provider;
"Service Delivery Agreement"	means an agreement between a Municipality and an institution or person mentioned in Section 76(b) of the Act, in terms of which a municipal service is provided by that institution or person, either for its own account or on behalf of the Municipality.
"Service provider"	means a person or institution or any combination of persons and institutions which provide a municipal service;
"Service Utility"	means a municipal entity established in terms of Section 86B of the Act
"social housing tenant"	means any person letting / leasing any residential premises from any public legal body for less than a full rack rental or letting / leasing residential premises from a private person and receiving from the National / Provincial Government a subsidy or other amount to empower the tenant to pay the full rack rental.
"Staff"	means the employees of the municipality, including the municipal manager;



“Sundry charges”	means any charge excluding a municipal service, housing service and rates;
“supply zone”	means an area, determined by the municipality or its authorized agent, within which all customers are provided with service from the same bulk supply connection;
“Tamper with supply of power”	means the unauthorized or illegal consumption of electricity by unauthorized or illegal reconnection of electricity without authority.
“unauthorised services”	means receipt, use or consumption of any municipal service which is not in terms of an agreement, or authorised approval by the municipality or its authorised agent.
“Vat”	means a charge legislated in terms of the Vat Act No. 89 of 1991 as amended.

## CHAPTER 2

### PROVISION OF MUNICIPAL SERVICES TO CUSTOMERS

#### PART 1: APPLICATION FOR MUNICIPAL SERVICES

##### **2.1. APPLICATION AND REGISTRATION FOR SERVICES**

- 2.1.1 No person shall be entitled to a municipal service unless such person has made application on the prescribed form, annexed hereto, and such application has been approved by the Municipality.

- 2.1.2. If, at the commencement of these bylaws or at any other time, municipal services are provided and received and no written agreement exist in respect of such services, it shall be deemed that: -
- (a) An agreement exists; and
  - (b) The level of services provided to that customer are the level of services elected, until such time as the customer enters into an agreement.
- 2.1.3. The applicant shall be obliged to furnish all documents required by the Municipality in terms of the credit control policy in order to register such person on the municipality's data base as a customer.
- 2.1.4. Persons who fail to register for services and who illegally benefits from services shall be subjected to punitive measures or such civil or criminal sanction as the municipality deems appropriate in terms of Section 53 of the Bylaws.
- 2.1.5. The municipality or its authorised agent shall only be obliged to provide a specific level of service requested if such service is currently being provided, provided that the municipality or its authorised agent has the resources and capacity to provide such level of service.
- 2.1.6. A customer may at any time apply to alter the level of services as elected in terms of the agreement entered into, provided that such level of service is available and that any costs and expenditure associated with altering the level of services is paid by the customer.
- 2.1.7. An application for services submitted by a customer and approved by the municipality or its authorised agent shall constitute an agreement between the municipality or its authorised agent and the customer, and such agreement shall take effect on the date referred to or stipulated in such agreement.

2.1.8. In completing an application form for municipal services the municipality or its authorised agent will ensure that the document and the process of interaction with the owner, customer or any other person making such an application are understood by that owner, customer or other person and advise him or her of the option to register as an indigent customer.

2.1.9. In the case of illiterate or similarly disadvantaged persons, the municipality or its authorised agent must take reasonable steps to ensure that the person is aware of and understands the contents of the application form and shall assist him or her in completing such form.

2.1.10. Municipal services rendered to a customer is subject to the provisions of these bylaws, any other applicable bylaws and or related policies of the municipality and conditions contained in the agreement signed by such person.

2.1.11. If the municipality or its authorised agent: -

- (a) refuse an application for the provision of municipal services or a specific service or level of service;
- (b) is unable to render such municipal services or a specific service or level on the date requested for such provision to commence; or
- (c) is unable to render such municipal services or a specific service or level of services,

the municipality or its authorised agent shall, within fourteen (14) days, inform the customer of such refusal and/or inability, the reasons therefore and, if applicable, when the municipality or its authorised agent will be able to provide such municipal services or a specific service or level of service.

**2.2.. APPLICATION FOR ELECTRICITY SERVICES (CONVENTIONAL METERS)**

- 2.2.1 The Municipality shall whenever possible, combine any separate accounts of persons, who are owners and consumers that are liable for payment to the municipality, into one consolidated account.
- 2.2.2 All new application for services will only be accepted from the owner and will be linked to the rates accounts or name of the owner and not deemed a separate account, except for a block of flats where separate individual units accounts shall be opened under the name of the owner.
- 2.2.3 No application or amendment to the customer database can be processed unless legal documentation acceptable to the Chief Financial Officer or in his absence the Director Revenue has been produced in each instance;
- 2.2.4. With respect to a residential application, the owner of the property shall submit the following documents:
- i. Certified copy of identity document or passport;
  - ii. A letter from the transferring attorney confirming ownership or a copy of the Title Deed; and
  - iii. Ratable details or rate number of the property, if available.
  - iv. Proof of salary/income/bank statement
- 2.2.5 With respect to a commercial application the following documents must be produced:
- i. The Certificate of Registration or incorporation of the Company, CC, Trust, or Partnership or Sectional Title (Body Corporate).

- ii Certified copy of the identity document or passport of one of the directors, members, trustees or owner in the case of a sole proprietor, who would open an account.
- lii The names, identity number, cellphone numbers, physical and postal addresses, email addresses and any other particulars of all the Directors or members or Trustees or Proprietors or Partners, as may be prescribed.
- iii Letters of authority in the case of a partnership or sole proprietor.
- iv. Personal sureties from one or more of the Directors / Members of a Company / CC / Trust or Partnership
- v. VAT registration numbers if applicable
- vi. Landlords consent / lease agreement / agents mandate between landlord / agent
- vii. In the event of the company leasing the property a letter from the owner giving consent to the tenant to apply for Municipal services.'
- v. All information furnished shall be verified by the municipality at any or all data information institutions, credit information, bureaus and any financial institutions as may be deemed necessary by the municipality in determining a person's creditworthiness or for any other reason as determined by the CFO.
- vi. The Municipality has a right to conduct a full credit check of any person who is or will become subject to this policy or any other policy of the municipality.

- 2.2.6. Customers who fail to apply and who illegally consume services will be subjected to punitive measures or such civil or criminal action as the Municipality deems appropriate in terms of Section 53 of the KwaDukuza Municipality Bylaws relating to Credit Control and Debt Collection.
- 2.2.7 Outstanding debt on the property, must be settled in full or before the new customer is registered.
- 2.2.8 New applications for services from customers who are in arrears with any other municipal accounts shall not be approved unless the arrears have been settled in full.
- 2.2.9 Any application for any supply of services to any premises must be made at least four working days prior to the service being required, in the prescribed format, and must comply with the conditions as determined by the Municipal Manager or his or her delegate from time to time.
- 2.2.10 No services shall be supplied unless and until application has been made by the owner and a service agreement in the prescribed format has been entered into and the deposit has been paid.
- 2.2.11 The municipality may require of an applicant to submit information and documentary proof so as to enable it to bring its records up to date and to assess the creditworthiness of the applicant and may require such information to be provided on oath.
- 2.2.12 The Chief Financial Officer or in his absence the Director Revenue or the Director Legal or the Municipal Manager in consultation with the Chief Financial Officer and Director Revenue shall be authorized to vary the requirements of the application for a prepaid and conventional electricity meter, at his discretion.

**2.2.. APPLICATION FOR ELECTRICITY SERVICES (CONVENTIONAL METERS)**

- 2.2.1 The Municipality shall whenever possible, combine any separate accounts of persons, who are owners and consumers that are liable for payment to the municipality, into one consolidated account.
- 2.2.2 All new application for services will only be accepted from the owner and will be linked to the rates accounts or name of the owner and not deemed a separate account, except for a block of flats where separate individual units accounts shall be opened under the name of the owner.
- 2.2.3 No application or amendment to the customer database can be processed unless legal documentation acceptable to the Chief Financial Officer or in his absence the Director Revenue has been produced in each instance;
- 2.2.4. With respect to a residential application, the owner of the property shall submit the following documents:
- i. Certified copy of identity document or passport;
  - ii. A letter from the transferring attorney confirming ownership or a copy of the Title Deed; and
  - vii. Ratable details or rate number of the property, if available.
  - viii. Proof of salary/income/bank statement
- 2.2.5 With respect to a commercial application the following documents must be produced:
- i. The Certificate of Registration or incorporation of the Company, CC, Trust, or Partnership or Sectional Title (Body Corporate).

- ii Certified copy of the identity document or passport of one of the directors, members, trustees or owner in the case of a sole proprietor, who would open an account.
- iii The names, identity number, cellphone numbers, physical and postal addresses, email addresses and any other particulars of all the Directors or members or Trustees or Proprietors or Partners, as may be prescribed.
- iv Letters of authority in the case of a partnership or sole proprietor.
- v. Personal sureties from one or more of the Directors / Members of a Company / CC / Trust or Partnership
- vi. VAT registration numbers if applicable
- vii. Landlords consent / lease agreement / agents mandate between landlord / agent
- viii. In the event of the company leasing the property a letter from the owner giving consent to the tenant to apply for Municipal services.'
- ix. All information furnished shall be verified by the municipality at any or all data information institutions, credit information, bureaus and any financial institutions as may be deemed necessary by the municipality in determining a person's creditworthiness or for any other reason as determined by the CFO.
- x. The Municipality has a right to conduct a full credit check of any person who is or will become subject to this policy or any other policy of the municipality.



- 2.2.6. Customers who fail to apply and who illegally consume services will be subjected to punitive measures or such civil or criminal action as the Municipality deems appropriate in terms of Section 53 of the KwaDukuza Municipality Bylaws relating to Credit Control and Debt Collection.
- 2.2.7 Outstanding debt on the property, must be settled in full or before the new customer is registered.
- 2.2.8 New applications for services from customers who are in arrears with any other municipal accounts shall not be approved unless the arrears have been settled in full.
- 2.2.9 Any application for any supply of services to any premises must be made at least four working days prior to the service being required, in the prescribed format, and must comply with the conditions as determined by the Municipal Manager or his or her delegate from time to time.
- 2.2.10 No services shall be supplied unless and until application has been made by the owner and a service agreement in the prescribed format has been entered into and the deposit has been paid.
- 2.2.11 The municipality may require of an applicant to submit information and documentary proof so as to enable it to bring its records up to date and to assess the creditworthiness of the applicant and may require such information to be provided on oath.

3. **SPECIAL AGREEMENTS FOR MUNICIPAL SERVICES**

The municipality or its authorized agent may enter into a special agreement for the provision of municipal services with an applicant: -

- 3.1. within the area of supply; if the services applied for necessitates the imposition of conditions not contained in the prescribed form or these bylaws;
- 3.2. receiving subsidized services ; and
- 3.3. if the premises to receive such services is situated outside the area of supply, provided that the municipality having jurisdiction over the premises has no objection to such special agreement. The obligation is on the customer to advise the municipality having jurisdiction of such special agreement.

**4. CHANGE IN PURPOSE FOR WHICH MUNICIPAL SERVICES ARE USED**

Where the purpose for or extent to which any municipal service used is changed, the onus and obligation is on the customer to advise the municipality or its authorized agent of such change and to enter into a new agreement with the municipality or its authorized agent.

**PART 2 APPLICABLE CHARGES**

**5. APPLICABLE CHARGES FOR MUNICIPAL SERVICES**

- 5.1. All applicable charges in respect of municipal services, including but not limited to the payment of connection charges, fixed charges or any additional charges or interest will be set by the Municipality in accordance with: -
  - (a) Its tariff of charges;
  - (b) Its credit control and debt collection policy and any other applicable policy;

- (c) Any bylaws in respect thereof; and
- (d) Any regulations in terms of national or provincial legislation.

5.2. Applicable charges may differ between different categories of customers, users of services, types and levels of service, quantities of service, infrastructure requirements and geographical areas.

**6. AVAILABILITY CHARGES FOR MUNICIPAL SERVICES**

The Municipality shall as prescribed in the tariff of charges, for municipal services, levy a monthly fixed charge, annual fixed charge or once-off fixed charge where such services are not consumed.

**7. SUBSIDISED SERVICES**

- 7.1. The Municipality may, from time to time, and in accordance with National Policy, but subject to principles of sustainability and affordability, by public notice, implement subsidies for a basic level of municipal service.
- 7.2. The Municipality may, in implementing subsidies, differentiate between types of household customers, types and levels of services, quantities of services, geographical areas and socio-economic areas.
- 7.3. Public notice in terms of subsection (1) must contain at least the following details applicable to a specific subsidy;
  - (a) Household customers who will benefit from the subsidy.
  - (b) The type, level and quantity of municipal service that will be subsidized.
  - (c) The area within which the subsidy will apply.

- (d) The rate (indicating the level of subsidy).
- (e) The method of implementing the subsidy.
- (f) Any special terms and conditions which will apply to the subsidy.

7.4. If a household customer's consumption or use of a municipal service is: -

- (a) Less than the subsidized service, the unused portion may not be accrued by the customer and will not entitle the customer to cash or a rebate in respect of the unused portion; and
- (b) In excess of the subsidized service, the customer will be obliged to pay for such excess consumption at the applicable rate.

7.5. A subsidy implemented in terms of subsection (1) may at any time, be withdrawn or altered in the sole discretion of the Municipality, after: -

- (a) Service of notice as contemplated in Section 115 of the Act on the person affected by the Municipality's intention to consider such withdrawal or alteration; and
- (b) Consideration by the Municipality of any comments or request received from the person affected.

7.6. Commercial customers shall not qualify for subsidized services.

7.7. Subsidized services shall be funded from the portion of revenue raised nationally which is allocated to the municipality and if such funding is insufficient the services may be funded from revenue raised through rates, fees and charges in respect of municipal services.

**8. AUTHORITY TO RECOVER ADDITIONAL COSTS AND FEES**

The municipality or its authorized agent has the authority to, in consultation with the Municipality's authorized officials, notwithstanding the provisions of any other sections contained in these bylaws, to recover any additional costs incurred in respect of implementing these bylaws against the account of the customer, including but not limited to : -

- 8.1 All legal costs based on the prescribed fees as set out in the Schedule of the Magistrate Court Act (32 of 1944) and the Rules of the Supreme Court are the maximum fees that COUNCIL will pay an attorney/authorized agent for his/her services. The Municipality's authorized agent will not demand rates exceeding the prescribed rates.
- 8.2 In the event of legal services being rendered which falls outside the scope of tariff, the Municipality's authorized agent dealing with the matter shall negotiate a reasonable fee with the Municipality.
- 8.3 All collections due and payable by the debtor shall be paid directly into the Municipal Account as directed by the Municipal authorized agent/ attorney and no Municipal agent/ attorney is authorized to collect any monies on behalf of the Municipality.

**PART 3: PAYMENT****9. PAYMENT OF DEPOSIT**

- 9.1. The municipality may from time to time, determine different deposits for different categories of customers uses of services, debtors, and different standards of services, which different deposits, shall be recorded and

amended from time to time in the Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy of the municipality.

- 9.2. A customer shall on application for the provision of municipal services and before the municipality or its authorized agent may provide such services, pay a deposit, if the Municipality has determined a deposit in terms of its Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy and Tariff of Charges.
- 9.3. If a customer is in arrears, the municipality or its authorized agent may require that the customer: -
- (a) pay a deposit if that customer was not previously required to pay a deposit, and
  - (b) pay an additional deposit where the deposit paid by that customer is less than the most recent deposit.
  - (c) The value of the original deposit paid or a guarantee held will be reviewed on a regular basis if an irregular and unacceptable payment pattern is identified.
- 9.4. Subject to subsection 9.6 below, the deposit shall not be regarded as being a payment or part payment of an account.
- 9.5. No interest shall be payable by the municipality or its authorized agent on any deposit held.
- 9.6. The deposit, if any, is refundable to the customer on termination of the agreement, provided the customer is not in arrears.
- 9.7. Deposits as prescribed in the tariff of charges will be due and payable on application of new customers and subject to review upon the movement of existing customers to a new address.

9.8 At the time of registration for a municipal service, a cash deposit, a bank cheque, an electronic fund transfer will be required based on the following criteria:

9.9.1 Property Owners

- a) Owners are requested to pay a consumption deposit as per the tariff of charges as approved by Council.

9.9.2 Tenants

Commercial tenants who wish to register for electricity consumption will be required to pay a deposit as per the tariff of charges as approved by Council and will **not** be able to reduce this amount by committing to direct debit payments. They may provide a guarantee from a Bank in lieu of a cash deposit but no application will be processed until either the required payment or a guarantee is provided.

9.9.3 Increase in Deposits

9.9.3a The value of the original deposit paid or a guarantee held will be reviewed, on a regular basis, if an irregular and unacceptable payment plan is identified. The customer shall be notified in writing of the revised deposit.

9.9.3b The deposit held shall utilized to settle the arrear account after final account has been rendered.

9.9.4.c where the account is in arrears for more than 60 days the deposit shall be increased by three months average consumption.

9.9.5d Where the customer poses a credit risk.

9.9.6e where payment by a negotiable instrument or direct debit is dishonored more than two times.

9.9.7f Where there is an application for an upgrade to electricity supply.

**10. METHOD FOR DETERMINING AMOUNTS DUE AND PAYABLE**

10.1. The municipality or its authorized agent shall in respect of municipal services that are metered, endeavor to, within available financial and human resources, read all customer connections, on a regular basis, subject to subsection (10.2).

10.2. If a service is not measured, a municipality or its authorized agent may, notwithstanding subsection (10.1), determine the amount due and payable by a customer, for municipal services supplied to such a customer by calculating: -

- (a) The shared consumption, and, if not possible;
- (b) The estimated consumption

10.3. If services are metered, but it cannot be read due to financial and human resources constraints or circumstances out of the control of the municipality or its authorized agent, and the customer is charged for an average consumption the account following the reading of the metered consumption must specify the difference between the actual consumption and the average consumption, and the resulting credit or debit adjustment.

10.4. Where in the opinion of the municipality or its authorized agent it is not reasonably possible or cost effective to meter all customer connections and/or read all a metered customer connections within a determined area, the Municipality may, on the reconnection of the municipality or its



authorized agent, determine a basic tariff (flat rate) to be paid by all the customers within that area, irrespective of actual consumption.

- 10.5. The municipality or its authorized agent must inform customers of the method for determining amounts due and payable in respect of municipal services provide which will apply in respect of their consumption or supply zones.

**11. PAYMENT FOR MUNICIPAL SERVICES PROVIDED**

- 11.1. A customer shall be responsible for payment of all municipal services consumed by him/her or it from the commencement date of the agreement until his/her or its account has been settled in full and the municipality or its authorized agent must recover all applicable charges due to the municipality.
- 11.2. If a customer uses municipal services for a use other than which it is provided by the municipality or its authorized agent in terms of an agreement and as a consequence is charged at a rate lower than the applicable rate the municipality or its authorized agent may make an adjustment of the amount charged and recover the balance from the customer.
- 11.3. If amendments to the applicable charge become operative on a date between measurements for the purpose of rendering an account in respect of the applicable charges and the date of payment,:-
- (a) It shall be deemed that the same quantity of municipal services was provided in each period of twenty-four hours during the interval between the measurements; and
  - (b) Any fixed charge shall be calculated on a pro rata basis in accordance with the charge that applied immediately before such amendment and such amended applicable charge.

**12. FULL AND FINAL SETTLEMENT OF AN ACCOUNT**

- 12.1. Where an account is not settled in full, any lesser amount tendered and accepted shall not be deemed to be in final settlement of such an account.
- 12.2. Subsection (12.1) shall prevail notwithstanding the fact that such lesser payment was tendered and/or accepted in full and final settlement, unless the municipal manager or the manager of the municipality's authorized agent made such acceptance in writing.

**13. RESPONSIBILITY FOR AMOUNTS DUE AND PAYABLE**

- 13.1. Any amount due to the municipality for municipal service fee, surcharge on fees and any other municipal taxes and duties is a charge upon the property in connection with which the amount is owing and enjoys preference over any mortgage bond registered against the property.
- 13.2. Accordingly, all such municipal debts shall be a charge upon the property and shall be payable by the owner of the property, notwithstanding the provisions of any other sections of the bylaws.
- 13.3. Any person who purchases or otherwise acquires or leases immovable property from the Municipality shall be deemed to be the owner thereof from the date of such purchase or other acquisition by him or from the commencement of such lease, as the case may be.
- 13.4. Where the property is owned by more than one person, each such person shall be liable jointly and severally for all Municipal debts charged on the property.
- 13.5. Owners shall be held jointly and severally liable, with their tenants who are registered as customers for municipal services.

- 13.6. Tenants and/or agents shall be held liable for arrear rates restricted to the rental in terms of Section 28 of the Municipal Property Rates Act No 6 of 2004.,
- 13.7. When electricity consumption is recorded on a property during a period for which there is no registered customer against whom a bill can be raised the relevant charges shall be raised against the registered owner.
- 13.8. When a customer terminates a consumption account and no new customer registers, a property is deemed to be unoccupied.. The owner shall be responsible for the account.
- 13.9 When the property is owned by Company or Close co-operation, **Trust in terms of the Trust Property Control Act No 57 of 1988, Home Owners Association or a Body Corporate in terms of the Sectional Titles Act, 1986 (Act No 95 of 1986)**, each member, director **or Trustees shall** be liable jointly and severally for all Municipal debts charged on the property.
- 13.10 Where the company has been deregistered and there are amounts due to the municipality, the municipality or its authorised agent shall apply to the Companies and Intellectual Property Commission to re-register a deregistered company or close corporation or apply to court for an order of restoration or the voiding of the deregistration for the purposes of recovering the amounts owed by that company or close corporation for all municipal debts which have accrued and shall recover the costs of reregistration from the directors or members accordingly.
- 13.11 The Municipality shall attach the rental or any other payments due to lessors where they are also a debtor who are in arrears with their municipal accounts. This includes the legal principle of set-off.

**13.11 DECEASED ESTATES**

13.11.1 The Executor of a deceased estate, in his capacity as such, shall be liable for payments of all debts on the property.

13.11.2. The occupier or occupiers of a property which vests in a deceased estate where neither an executor nor representative has been appointed, will be required to sign the rates and services agreement for the property. Where there is more than one occupier on the property, every occupier will be jointly and severally liable for an account or consolidated account as per the services agreement.

13.11.3. Deemed ownership does not confer any rights to the occupants other than the liability to pay the accounts.

13.11.4 failure to inform the Municipality that the property forms part of the deceased estate may result in the disconnection of services, until an executor has been appointed.

13.11.5. Where a deceased estate is insolvent (liabilities exceed all assets) and a property is sold by the executor pursuant to section 34 of the Administration of Deceased Estates Act, 1965 (Act 66 of 1965), the Municipality enjoys preference as a creditor for the application of section 118 (1) of the MSA. Accordingly, no revenue clearance certificate will be issued until all amounts assessed for the prescribed 2-year period, have been paid. The balance of the debt will be dealt with as guided by the law on the administration of deceased estates.

**14. DISHONoured PAYMENTS**

Where any payment made to the Municipality or its authorized agent by negotiable instrument, is later dishonored by the bank, the municipality or its authorized agent:

- (a) Will recover all applicable charges
- (b) Shall regard such an event as a default on payment and shall disconnect services without notice and/or reserves the right to take legal action
- (c) shall require all future payments to be made by cash or electronic fund transfer in an event where more than two cheque or debit order payments from the debtor have been dishonored by the bank.

**15. INCENTIVE SCHEME**

The Municipality may institute incentive schemes to encourage prompt payment.

**16. PAYPOINTS AND APPROVED AGENT**

- 16.1. A customer must pay his/her or its account at pay-points, designated by the municipality or its authorized agent from time to time, or at approved agents of the municipality or its authorized agent.
- 16.2. The municipality or its authorized agent shall inform a customer of the location of  
the designated pay-points and approved agents for payment of accounts.

**PART 4: ACCOUNTS**

**17. ACCOUNTS**

- 17.1. Accounts shall be rendered monthly to customers at the address last recorded with the municipality or its authorized agent. The customer may

receive more than one account for different municipal services if they are accounted for separately.

- 17.2. An error or omission or failure to receive or accept an account does not relieve a customer of the obligation to pay an amount due and payable.
- 17.3. Accounts must be paid by no later than the last date of payment specified in such account.
- 17.4 a) Assessment rates shall be billed on a monthly basis in terms of Section 64 (2) (b) of MFMA.
- b) annually, as may be agreed to with the owner of the property on or before a date as determined by the Municipality.
- c) The Municipality shall recover a rate annually for National and Provincial Government owned properties.
- 17.5 Monthly rates shall be levied in eleven equal installments, and subject to change as determined by the Council from time to time.
- 17.6 The Municipality will undertake to have the accounts mailed to all customers. However, failure to receive or accept accounts does not relieve a customer of the obligation to pay any amount due and payable. The onus is on the customer to make every effort to obtain a copy account for payment.
- 17.7 The Municipality or its authorized agent must, if administratively possible, issue a duplicate account to a customer on request. Landlords may request copies of their tenants accounts.
- 17.8 The Accounts shall reflect at least:
- a. The services rendered

- b. The consumption of metered services or average, or estimated consumption.
- c. The applicable charges
- d. The amount due
- e. property rates payable
- d. Surcharges
- g. Value Added Tax
- h. Any rebates
- i. The adjustments, if any, to metered consumption that has been previously estimated.
- j. The arrears
- k. The interest payable on arrears
- l. The final date of payment
- m. The methods, places and approved agents where payment may be made.
- n. Administration charges
- o. Payments received.
- p. Period stipulated in the account.
- q. Any subsidies.
- r. any other adjustments

17.9. The Municipality shall post the rates assessment.

17.10 **READING OF CREDIT METERS**

- 17.10.1 Unless otherwise prescribed, credit meters shall normally be read at intervals of one month and the fixed of minimum charges due in terms of the tariff shall be assessed accordingly. The Municipality shall not be obliged to effect any adjustments to such charges.

- 17.10.2 If for any reasons the credit meter cannot be read, the Municipality can render an estimated account. The electricity energy consumed shall be adjusted in a subsequent account in accordance with the electricity actually consumed.
- 17.10.3 When a consumer vacates a property and a final reading of the meter is not possible, estimation may be made and the final account rendered accordingly.
- 17.10.4 If special reading of the meter is desired by a consumer, this may be obtained upon payment of the prescribed fee.

18. **PAYMENT OPTIONS**

18.1 The Municipality must endeavor to establish a payment network to ensure that, wherever practically possible, customers in receipt of accounts have access to a payment site.

18.2. Customers must ensure that payments made through third party agents are made at least 3 working days prior to the due date. The Municipality will not accept responsibility for delays in receipt of payments.

18.3 The following payment methods are also available:

- (i) Cash
- (ii) EFT
- (iii) Internet Transfers;
- (iv) Third party collectors appointed from time to time by the Municipality;
- (v) Direct Debit (ACB)
- (vi) Credit card or debit card
- (vii) Debit Order payments
- (viii) Cheque not exceeding the value of R50 000 (Fifty thousand rands)

18.4 The following shall apply for all payments from debtors:



- (i) Proof of payment from debtors shall be required if payment is not yet receipted on the debtor account.
- (ii) Proof of payment from the customers will be verified, where applicable, for authenticity.

18.5 Where a Customer signs an application for services with the Municipality, payment shall, as far as possible be accepted via a direct debit procedure.

19. **CASH ALLOCATION PRIORITIES**

19.1 When part payments are received against a Consolidated Account, the Municipality shall allocate such payments first to any due or unpaid interest charges; secondly, to satisfy any due or unpaid fees or charges; and thirdly, to reduce the amount of the principle debt in terms of the table of priorities as determined from time to time and as set out in the Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy

PRIORITY NO.	STATUS	SERVICE
1	Arrears	All other Municipal charges including administration charges and penalties.
2	Arrears	Additional Deposits
3	Arrears	Sundry Charges
4	Arrears	Housing Charges
5	Arrears	Refuse Charges
6	Arrears	Rates
7	Arrears	Electricity Charges
8	Current	All other Municipal charges including interest, collection charges and penalties.
9	Current	Additional Deposits
10	Current	Sundry Charges

11	Current	Housing Charges
12	Current	Refuse Charges
13	Current	Rates
14	Current	Electricity Charges
15	Vat	Will be allocated in terms of the Vat Act of 1991

20. **PROPERTY RATES AND CONSOLIDATED BILLING**

- 20.1. If one account is rendered for more than one municipal service and rates provided, the amount due and payable by a customer constitutes a consolidated debt, and any payment made by customer of an amount less than the total amount due, will be allocated at the discretion of the municipality between service debts.
- 20.2. Property rates shall form part of the Consolidated Bill
- 20.3. Arrear rates or any other consolidated debt may result in disconnection of services.
- 20.4. The Municipality may, in terms of Section 28 of the Municipal Property Rates Act, recover arrear rates from tenants / managing agents in occupation of the relevant property but only to the extent of the rent payable or amount due by the tenant but not yet paid to the owner of the property. This does not preclude further legal action against the owner.
- 20.5. The Municipality may make application to court for judgment, costs and the summary sale of the property in appropriate circumstances. Legal costs and collection commission if applicable shall be debited to the relevant debtors accounts. In the event of the Municipality through its internal collection procedure recovering the debt from the customer, the customer shall be liable for any disbursements and any other charges as reflected in the tariff of charges. and collection commission if applicable.

**20.6** Once judgment is obtained the properties will be advertised and sold through public auction, **unless appropriate settlement has been made to the satisfaction of the Municipality, however proceeds of Sale in Execution shall be appropriate to any of the debtor's accounts in arrears.**

20.7 The municipality shall follow the legal process to recover any portion of the debt outstanding for more than sixty (60) days.

20.8. If account is rendered for only one municipal service provided, any payment made by a customer of an amount less than the total amount due, will be allocated at the discretion of the municipality.

20.9. A customer may not elect how an account is to be settled if it is not settled in full or if there are arrears.

**21. LEGAL ACTION**

21.1 Where an account rendered to a customer remains outstanding for more than sixty (60) days the Chief Financial Officer or in his absence the Director Revenue or the Director Legal or the Municipal Manager in consultation with the Chief Financial Officer and Director Revenue shall:

- a) Hand the customer's account over to a debt collector or an attorney for collection.
- b) Institute legal proceedings through its authorised agents or attorney against a customer for the arrears; or

21.1.1 If the Chief Financial Officer is of the opinion that the institution or continuation of proceedings for the recovery of any amount shall be fruitless or not cost effective the Chief Financial Officer may recommend the Council that such action not be commenced or discontinued or terminated.

21.1.2. Legal steps shall be taken to collect arrears such as in the following cases;

- a) Where cut-off action yielded no satisfactory result;
- b) Where no cut off action is possible due to the nature of the services for which the account has been rendered
- c) Where the arrears are older than 60 days.

21.1.3 A pre-investigation into the account and debtor details is carried out before the preparation of a summons. The data of an appointed Credit Bureau is utilized. Telephonic or other forms of contact may be made with the debtor, at the municipality's discretion, prior to the issue of summons and / or other legal proceedings;

21.1.4 The following table shall be utilized to show the thresholds in respect of the debt value and the recovery action therein:

DEBT VALUE RAND	RECOVERY ACTION
Up to R500	Letter of Demand and/or Summons at the discretion of the C.F.O.
from R501 to R1000	Letter of Demand - Proceed to the issue of summons should the debtor appear to be of sufficient financial stature. Any further legal action is at the discretion of the Chief Financial Officer or the Director Revenue in his absence.

From R1000 onwards	Letter of Demand – Proceed to the issue of summons. Assess the likely financial stature of the debtor, incur tracing costs where appropriate and proceed along the legal route reviewing at each stage whether it is viable to continue incurring costs.
--------------------	--

- 21.1.5 If the Chief Financial Officer or in his absence the, Director Revenue is of the opinion that the institution or continuation of proceedings for the recovery of any amount shall be fruitless or not cost-effective, the Chief Financial Officer may recommend to the Council that such action be not commenced, or be discontinued or terminated.
- 21.1.6 The council shall then approve the write-off of such arrears, if it is satisfied with the reasons provided.
- 21.2 All Offers of Compromise, out of court settlement offers and/ or settlement offers for full and final payment received are to be approved by the Council.
- 21.3 The Municipality may enforce any other rights or exercise any power conferred on it by any other legislation.
- 21.4 The Municipality may through its own internal policy proceed to recover all outstanding debt and charge disbursements and administration and collection charges.
- 21.5 The Chief Financial Officer shall be authorised to approve the writes off, of all irrecoverable debts up to the value of R500.00, only on condition that satisfactory reason has been provided.

**21.6 COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT**

21.6.1 Violation of or non-compliance with this policy will give a just cause of disciplinary steps to being taken.

21.6.2 It will be the responsibility of Accounting Officer to enforce compliance with this policy.

**22. TERMINATION / TRANSFER OF ELECTRICITY ACCOUNTS**

22.1. A customer who intends to terminate or transfer a municipal service shall notify the Municipality in writing within 14 days prior to the date of termination or transfer and shall also furnish the Municipality with the forwarding address.

22.2 A final reading shall be recorded on the termination date and the customer will be billed for the consumption.

22.3 If a current tenant terminates his/her account, the meter and the outstanding debt on that property automatically reverts back to the owner account and no further applications for tenants will be accepted

22.3. The deposit shall be appropriated against the account. Should a credit balance remain on the account, after appropriation of the deposit, such credit balance may be refunded to the customer or transferred to the new municipal service.

22.4. A final account that remains unpaid for a period of 30 days shall be:-

- (a) transferred to that owners current account;
- (b) recovered through our debt collection procedure.

22.5 No application for services shall be processed until arrear debt is settled or an arrangement has been made

**22A. REFUNDS**

- 22 A (1).1 Refunds shall only be issued, provided that all the customers' accounts are paid in full, credits on accounts shall be refunded, on application, as follows:
- a) To the account holder, for rates and services account;
  - b) To the owner, where the owner pays the tenants account;
  - c) To the conveyancer to pay the buyer or seller, on transfer of a property, this includes any credits that may arise from an objection appeal outcome or an over payment of the account.

**23. AGREEMENT WITH EMPLOYERS**

The Municipality in terms of section 103 of the Act may with the consent of a person liable to the municipality for the payment of rates or other taxes or fees for municipal services, enter into an agreement with that person's employer to deduct from the salary or wages of the person-

23.1. Any outstanding amounts due by that person to the Municipality; or

23.2 Such regular monthly amounts as may be agreed.

23.3 The onus to introduce such arrangements remains with each employer/ employee

**24. STAFF IN ARREARS**

24.1 Item 10 of Schedule 2 to the Act states : - "A staff member of the Municipality may not be in arrears to the municipality for rates and service charges for a period longer than 3 months and a municipality may deduct any outstanding amounts from a staff member's salary after this period.

- 24.2. The Municipality shall liaise with the relevant staff and their departmental representatives and issue the necessary salary deduction instruction where appropriate, in terms of the Provisions of the Basic Conditions of Employment Act and other legislation.
- 24.3. No special treatment shall be afforded to staff member whose accounts are in arrears.
- 24.4. Once the arrears or debt is settled in full, the account will automatically revert to staff group account.

**25. COUNCILLORS IN ARREARS**

A councillor may not be in arrears to the Municipality for rates and service charges for a period longer than 3 months in terms of Section 12A of the Act.

- 25.1. The Municipality, upon consultation with the Councillor, shall make appropriate arrangements to have the arrears paid.
- 25.2. The Municipality shall liaise with the relevant Councillor and the Speaker, in order to issue the necessary salary deduction instruction where appropriate.
- 25.3. No special treatment shall be afforded to the Councillor whose accounts are in arrears.
- 25.4. Once the arrears or debt is settled in full, the account will automatically revert to the group account.

**PART B – DEBT COLLECTION PROCEDURES**

B1. Municipal accounts shall be paid on the due date as indicated on the account and non-payment of accounts will result in debt collection action.



**PART 5: QUERIES, COMPLAINTS AND APPEALS****26. ARREAR MESSAGE ON ACCOUNTS**

26.1 When a monthly account is in arrears, the next account will clearly highlight an appropriate reminder message.

**27.1 CONVENTIONAL ELECTRICITY METERS**

27.1.1 Disconnection orders are issued after final payment date. Where arrears are brought forward, the above may not apply.

27.1.2 If an occupier account appears on the disconnection list twice, the account is automatically transferred to the owner account iro S118(3), S102(1) (a) of MSA and S3.1 of the credit control policy

27.1.3 Re-connection instructions are issued as soon as:

- a) payment is received at an on-line facility:
- b) proof of payment at an off-line facility is received; or
- (c) satisfactory credit arrangements have been entered into and we are accordingly advised of such payment (refer to section 31.)
- (d) Payment of 40% of the arrears together with the current account is received irrespective of the final payment date of the current account which must include the disconnection and reconnection fee. Thereafter payment of the arrear balance plus the current installment shall be paid over a maximum period of 6 months. No further arrangements will be entertained unless such period may be extended at the discretion of the Chief Financial Officer .  
Re-connection of the electricity services is not guaranteed to be effected within the same day of payment.

27.1.4. Follow-up meter readings within one month are taken for all customers who fail to respond to the physical disconnection to ensure that the supply has, in fact, been disconnected and no payment received.

27.1.5 Where instances of illegal reconnection of supplies are detected by KwaDukuza Municipality, the supply is again disconnected by a more stringent method. Reconnection thereafter will only be effected if the relevant penalty tariff charges / disconnection fees together with any arrears are paid in full together with the current account.

27.1.6 Further instances of tampering will result in the disconnection of the electricity supply and the removal of the relevant metering and connection equipment. Customers in such instances will then need to pay for the full costs of the new connection of a prepaid meter and all outstanding arrear charges before installation of the prepaid meter.

27.1.7. Electricity metering and connection equipment remain the property of the Municipality at all times and anyone involved in instances of tampering, damaging or theft thereof is committing a criminal offence and will be liable for prosecution and or civil claims/penalties by the Municipality.

27.1.8 The owner of the property shall be notified if the tenant has been disconnected for the second time

## **27.2 APPLICATION FOR CONNECTION OF PREPAID AND CONVENTIONAL ELECTRICITY METER**

27.2.1 Applications for prepaid electricity and conventional meter shall only be accepted from the Owner of the property

27.2.2 The owner shall ensure that:

- a) All applications are processed at the electricity department at

KwaDukuza Municipality.

- b) The applicant is to obtain from the enquiry clerk at the Finance Department the full balance of any amount due, owing and payable in respect of any municipal account
- c) The applicant shall pay the outstanding municipal account in full
- d) Once payment has been made, the enquiries clerk at the Finance department shall issue a certificate to the customer reflecting that outstanding rates and services account has been paid
- e) The consumer shall only be able to proceed with the prepaid or conventional electricity meter application with the municipality after the certificate has been handed to the electrical department.
- f) Arrear debt of consumers with prepayment electricity meters can be dealt with in terms of debt collection facilities available on the prepayment electricity system.

### 27.3 **CREDIT AGREEMENTS**

- 27.3.1 The Municipality may, at its discretion, enter into a Credit Agreement with customers in arrears for municipal service fees, surcharges on fees, property rates and other municipal taxes, levies, duties and community charges. Such agreement must include maintenance of the current monthly charges.
- 27.3.2 The owner of a property must consent in writing to a Credit Agreement with the municipality and his tenant, whereby he acknowledges that he is jointly and severally liable for all arrears should his tenant default.

- 27.3.3 Re-connection and disconnection fees, where applicable, must be paid in full before any Credit Agreement can be entered into.
- 27.3.4 By entering into a Credit Agreement the customer acknowledges that failure to meet any installment will result in prompt disconnection action being taken. This does not preclude any legal action that the Municipality may take.
- 27.3.5 Credit Agreements negotiated on business accounts shall require the agreement to be signed by a duly authorized Director / Member of the company and or close corporation. Such director and member shall be obliged to sign a personal surety to secure the payment of the company and or close corporation's liability to the Municipality. Under no circumstances are agreements to be completed without such sureties.
- 27.3.6 Credit agreements negotiated with Trusts shall require such agreement to be signed by a duly authorized trustee of the trust. However, all trustees are obliged to secure the indebtedness of the trust by signing a personal surety jointly and severally to secure the payment of the trusts liability to the Municipality. Under no circumstances are agreements to be completed without such sureties.
- 27.3.7 Details of the original amount of the Credit Agreement, the monthly instalments, and the current balance outstanding thereon, are included on each subsequent account until such time as the Credit Agreement is liquidated by full payment of the debt.
- 27.3.8 Credit Agreements may **not** be granted where:
- a. Arrears have arisen due to dishonored cheques, direct debit reversals etc;

b. Instances of repeat meter tampering have been identified,  
or

c. The services have been removed.

27.3.9 Telephonic and other electronic request for payment. Council shall authorize credit control to:-

- a) Telephone customers between the hours of 18h00 to 20h00 to advise of the arrear account and request payment
- b) To engage the services of a service provider to forward SMS messages to all customers in arrears

#### **PART 6: ARREARS**

#### **28. INTEREST /PENALTIES/ ADMINISTRATION CHARGES ON OUTSTANDING ACCOUNTS**

The Municipality may in terms of Section 97(1)(e) read with Section 75A (as amended by G.G. No. 24149 dated 05/12/2002) of the Act shall:

28.1 Charge interest and or penalties as specified in the tariff of charges from time to time.

28.2 Charge 10% administration charges raised on the outstanding rates for the current year.:

- (a) On annual rates payers:
  - 60 days succeeding the final due date.

- (b) Monthly rate payers:
  - administration charges shall be raised on the 1<sup>st</sup> of July on all outstanding rates not paid as at the 30<sup>th</sup> June each year
- (c) On monthly rates accounts that have been changed to annual billing as a result of arrears, a 10% administration charge will be raised 60 days after that change.

28.3 Charge all legal costs incurred for debt collection commission ( if applicable) once the debt has been handed over for collection.

28.4 The general power to levy and recover administration charges and interest on any outstanding amount shall be determined by the municipality by resolution passed by the Municipal Council from time to time.

**29. DEBT COLLECTION**

29.1. Municipal accounts must be paid on the due date as indicated on the account and non-payment of accounts will result in debt collection action. Where an account rendered to a customer remains outstanding for more than 60 (sixty) days the municipality or its authorized agent may: -

- (a) Institute legal proceedings against a customer for the arrears; or
- (b) Hand the customer's account over to a debt collector or an attorney for collection.

29.2. A customer will be liable for any legal fees, cheque costs, postal charges, short message services (sms) charges, administration fees, costs incurred in taking action for the recovery of arrears and any interest, including the payment of a higher deposit, as may be determined by the Municipality from time to time.

- 29.3 In the event of an occupier account being in arrears for more than 30 days, the registered owner will be informed of the arrears on the account and Council's intention of terminating the account and services and linking the meter to the owner's account. The debt will revert to the owner's account.
- 29.4. In the event of occupier final account being in arrears for more than 30 days, the registered owner will be informed of the arrears on the account and Council's intention of terminating the account and linking the meter to the owner's account. The debt will thereafter revert to the owner's account.
- 29.5 The following procedure shall be adhered to when undertaking the consolidation of accounts by the Credit Control Section of the Finance Department of the municipality
- (a) Consolidation shall be done immediately if owner and occupier accounts are the same and arrears emanates from the occupier account.
  - (b) Notify the owner in writing about the consolidation, in order to ensure that the owner is aware of the meter being disconnected due to arrears if not settled by a specific date.
  - (c) Accounts where the owner and the occupier are different and occupier account is in arrears: first formally inform the owner about the arrears and intentions to merge or consolidate the accounts by a specific date,
  - (d) Merge only when after the said date has passed and if there are no queries or payment received.
  - (e) Inform the owner in writing that should the arrears indicated on the letter be settled prior to the specific date, should the account subsequently fall in arrears, the account with be merged immediately without further notice to the owner or occupier.

- f) In the event the owner account is in arrears, irrespective the occupier account is up to date, the municipality shall at its discretion consolidate the occupier account into the owner account and shall credit all payments received from such occupier account in order of preference as determined by the Municipality from time in its Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy.

**29.6. DISCONNECTION AND RECONNECTION OF ELECTRICITY OR SERVICES ON ARREAR ACCOUNTS**

- 29.6.1 Arrears that are 30 days and older emanating on rates, services or any other consolidated debt shall result in disconnection and blocking of electricity meter or discontinuing of any services or in a restriction of use of municipal facilities.
- 29.6.2 A disconnection, reconnection, blocking or unblocking fee, as determined by the Municipal Council, from time to time, shall be raised on all accounts that are disconnected or blocked.
- 29.6.3 Any municipal official or contractor appointed by the Municipality for the purposes set out herein, may, at all reasonable times enter any premises to which services are supplied by the Municipality, in order to inspect the electricity meter, wires or any apparatus used for the supply of services and belonging to the Municipality, for the purpose of ascertaining the quantity of services supplied or consumed, or to disconnect or terminate such supply or remove any apparatus belonging to the Municipality.
- 29.6.4 Should the owner fail to allow access to the premises on the property to which services are supplied by the Municipality on three consecutive occasions, the electricity shall be hard disconnected without any given notice.
- 29.6.5 The owner of the property remains liable and responsible for all instances of unauthorised reconnections and disconnections, illegal connection, tampering, damage or theft of municipal infrastructure, and services installed in the property. Furthermore, the onus is upon the owner to ensure that tenants/occupiers on the premises of the property refrain from such acts. Nothing precludes the Municipality from recovering charges from the previous owner where tampering is proven by the Municipality or in a court of law, to have predated a current owner's title to the property, or where the application of the laws allows, from both the previous and current owner, jointly or severally, the one paying the other to be absolved (given that the debt attaches by law to the property).



- 29.6.6 An unauthorised reconnection or illegal connection of or tampering with a service supply is prohibited and shall constitute a criminal offence which shall result in legal action being taken against the owner and disconnection of Municipal services or removal of the entire services supply being effected.
- 29.6.7 The Municipality shall refuse the supply of electricity to a consumer who is found guilty of fraud, theft or any other criminal offence related to Municipal services, or, where it is evident that such criminal offence has occurred, until such time as the total costs, penalties, other fees, illegal consumption and any applicable tariffs and rates due to the Municipality have been paid in full.
- 29.6.8 Reconnections or unblocking of electricity meter or municipal services in respect of arrear debtors or customers that have tampered or illegal connect with the municipal services, shall only be allowed when all applicable penalties and fees have been paid and the debt has been settled in full.
- 29.6.9 Reconnections or unblocking of electricity meter or municipal services in respect of arrear debtors that have not tampered or illegal connect with the municipal services, shall only be allowed when all applicable fees have been paid and the debt has been settled in full or an acknowledgement of debt have been concluded as per Council Policy.
- 29.6.10 The services of Customers on pre-paid meters, who tamper with their services, shall be disconnected and any amounts due to the Municipality will become payable immediately including the applicable penalties.
- 29.6.11 Where a Municipal service is to be disconnected or restricted, as contemplated in subsection 29.6.1, due notice of intention to disconnect or restrict such Municipal service will be given not only to the debtor but also to the owner of the property, or the tenant/occupier,.

## **29.7 COLLECTION OF DEBTS IN RESPECT OF HOUSING RENTALS**

- 29.7.1 Rental installment is payable before or on the due date.
- 29.7.2 If payment is not received on the due date, the electricity meter shall be blocked or disconnected.
- 29.7.3 A final letter of demand shall be issued requesting payment and offering the debtor an opportunity to make arrangement within 14 (fourteen) days of receipt of the letter of demand.
- 29.7.4 Failure to respond within 14 days of receipt of the final letter of

demand shall result in Council proceeding with legal action and summons shall be issued.

- 29.7.5 If there is no response to the summons, it will result in a house visit from an official of Council's Property department, followed by default judgement and the ultimate sanction of eviction on the property.

#### **PART 7: ARRANGEMENT FOR THE PAYMENT OF ARREARS**

#### **30. ARRANGEMENT**

30.1. A customer may enter into an arrangement with the Municipality for the repayment of an arrear account by concluding:

- (a) An acknowledgement of debt duly signed by both parties.
- (b) A consent to judgment.
- (c) An emolument attachment order.
- (d) Acknowledge that interest will be charged at the prescribed rate.
- (e) Acknowledge that if the arrangements being negotiated later are defaulted on, disconnection of electricity or blocked from buying electricity on the Prepayment System will follow immediately, as will legal proceedings. Acknowledge liability of all legal costs incurred.
- (f) Only account holders with positive proof of identity or an authorised agent with a power of attorney will be allowed to enter into an arrangement for the payment of arrear accounts in instalments.

- (g) Failure to honour the agreement will lead to immediate blocking or restriction from purchasing prepaid electricity, disconnection of electricity, as well as legal action.
- (h) Prior concluding the agreement the owner shall be compelled to produce the prepaid electricity card and or conventional meter number.

30.2. A customer shall be charged interest on an arrear account at the prescribed rate of interest.

30.3. Customers with electricity service accounts in arrears shall consent to the conversion of the electrical meter to a prepaid meter should the deposit held be less than the cost of conversion. The cost of such prepaid meter shall be paid in full before reconnection.

30.4. The municipality or its authorised agent shall require a customer to first pay its current account before entering into an agreement to pay the arrears and shall pay every current municipal account in full and on time during the period over which such arrangement extends.

30.5. The municipality reserves the right to:

30.5.1. Raise the security deposit requirement of such customer who enters into an agreement in terms of clause 30.1. above, and

30.5.2. Demand that a Deed of Suretyship be completed.

30.6. Electricity/Consolidated Bill: Each defaulting account holder will be allowed to make a first Payment of 40% of the arrears, together with current account, irrespective of the final payment date of the current account, plus the disconnection and re-connection fees. Thereafter, payment of the balance plus current instalment shall be paid over a maximum period of 6 months.

- 30.6.1 The Chief Financial Officer or in his absence the Director Revenue shall be authorized to vary the arrangement as stipulated in clause 18.6 above, at his discretion.
- 30.7 Reconnection of the electricity services is not guaranteed to be affected on the same day of payment.

**31. Arrangement for Payment of Arrear Accounts**

- 31.1 The Municipality may, at its discretion, enter into a Credit Arrangement with customers in arrears for municipal service fees, surcharges on fees, property rates and other municipal taxes, levies, duties and community charges. Such agreement must include maintenance of the current monthly charges.
- 31.2 All services must be consolidated into one account before an acknowledgement of debt is entered into.
- 31.3 The owner of a property must consent in writing to a Credit Agreement with the municipality and his tenant, whereby he acknowledges that he is jointly and severally liable for all arrears should his tenant default and that:
- 31.3.1 Re-connection and disconnection fees, where applicable, must be paid in full before any Credit Agreement can be entered into.
- 31.3.2 By entering into an Arrangement to Pay the customer acknowledges that failure to meet any instalment will result in prompt disconnection action being taken or will be blocked from buying electricity on the Prepayment System and the balance of the arrear account together with current account and interest raised on such account will immediately become due and payable to the Municipality. This does not preclude any legal action that the Municipality may take.
- 31.3.3 Arrangement to Pay negotiated on business accounts shall require the agreement to be signed by a duly authorized Director / Member of the company and or close corporation. Such director and member shall be

obliged to sign a personal surety to secure the payment of the company and or close corporation's liability to the Municipality. Under no circumstances are agreements to be completed without such sureties.

31.3.4 Arrangement to Pay negotiated with Trusts shall require such agreement to be signed by a duly authorized trustee of the trust. However, all trustees are obliged to secure the indebtedness of the trust by signing a personal surety jointly and severally to secure the payment of the trust's liability to the Municipality. Under no circumstances are agreements to be completed without such sureties.

31.3.5 Details of the original amount of the Credit Agreement, the monthly installments and the current balance outstanding thereon are included on each subsequent account until such time as the Credit Agreement is liquidated by full payment of the debt.

**31.7 Arrangement to Pay may not be granted where:**

- a. Arrears have arisen due to dishonored cheques, direct debit reversals more than two times
- b. Instances of repeat meter tampering have been identified, or
- c. The services have been removed.
- d. Where arrears do not emanate as stipulated in clause 31.7 above, the Municipality may, at its discretion, enter into an arrangement with the registered owner of the property in respect of the arrears for municipal service fees, surcharges on fees, property rates and other municipal taxes, levies, duties and community charges. Such agreement must include maintenance of the current monthly charges. where arrears do not emanate as stipulated

- e. All services must be consolidated into one account before an Acknowledgement of Debt is entered into.
- f. Electricity/Consolidated bill/ Sundry Debtors each defaulting account holder will be allowed to make a first payment of 40% of the arrears, together with the current account irrespective of the final payment date of the current account, plus the disconnection /reconnection fees, blocking/unblocking fees, Thereafter, payment of the balance plus current instalment shall be paid over a period of six months.
- (g). The Chief Financial Officer or in his absence the Director Revenue or the Director Legal or the Municipal Manager in consultation with the Chief Financial Officer and Director Revenue shall be authorized to vary the arrangement as stipulated in clause 18.4 above at his/ her discretion.
- (2). The registered owner of the property shall enter into an arrangement with the Municipality for the repayment of the arrear account by concluding
- (3) An acknowledgement of Debt duly signed by both parties together with an emolument order and
- (4) The owner of the property must consent in writing to an Arrangement with the municipality and his tenant, whereby he acknowledges that he is jointly and severally liable for all arrears should the tenant default
- (5) Acknowledge that interest will be charged at the prescribed rate.
- (6) Acknowledge that if the arrangements being negotiated later are defaulted on, disconnection of electricity or blocked from buying electricity on the Prepayment System will follow immediately, as will legal proceedings. Acknowledge liability of all legal costs incurred.

- (7) Only the registered owner of the property with positive proof of identity or an authorised agent with a power of attorney will be allowed to enter into an arrangement for the payment of arrear accounts in instalments.
- (8) By entering into an arrangement to pay the customer acknowledges that failure to meet any instalment will result in prompt disconnection action being taken or the customer will be blocked from purchasing prepaid electricity and the balance of the arrear account together with the current account, interest raised on such account will immediately become due and payable to the municipality. This does not preclude any legal action the Municipality may take.
- (9) Prior concluding the agreement the owner shall be compelled to produce the prepaid electricity card and or conventional meter number.
- (h) Arrangements negotiated on business accounts shall require the arrangement to be signed by a duly authorised Director / Member of the company and or close corporation. Such director and member shall be obliged to sign a personal surety to secure the payment of the company and or close corporation's liability to the Municipality. Under no circumstances are agreements to be completed without such sureties
- (i) Arrangements negotiated with Trusts shall require such arrangement to be signed by a duly authorised trustee of the trust. However, all trustees are obliged to secure the indebtedness of the trust by signing a personal surety jointly and severally to secure the payment of the trust's liability to the Municipality. Under no circumstances are agreements to be completed without such sureties
- (j) Details of the original amount of the Arrangement, the monthly instalments, and the current balance outstanding thereon, are included on each subsequent account until such time as the arrangement is liquidated by full payment of the debt

- (k) A customer shall be charged interest on arrear account at the prescribed rate of interest.
- (l) The Municipality or its authorised agent shall require a customer to first pay its current account before entering into an agreement to pay the arrears as set out in clause 18.4 above
- (m) The Municipality reserves the right to:
  - (1) Raise the security deposit requirement of such customer who enters into an agreement in terms of clause 9.2.3 above
  - (2) Demand that a Deed of Suretyship be completed.
- (n) Re-connection or unblocking of electricity meter will be affected within 48 hours of payment after the arrangement has been concluded.

31.8 Telephonic and SMS request for payment. Council shall authorize credit control to: -

- a) Telephone customers between the hours of 18h00 to 20h00 to advise of the arrear account and request payment
- b) To engage the services of a service provider to forward SMS messages to all customers in arrears

## 32. **DEBT ARRANGEMENT**

Customers have been categorised into the following income categories: -

- Indigent (Gross household income of less than the monthly amount determined by Council)
- Non-Indigent (Gross household income of more than the monthly amount determined by Council for indigent)
- Non-domestic (excludes Government Departments)
- Government Departments.



- 32.1 The principle of limited vending to encourage customers with arrears to buy a pre-determined amount of electricity per month, will apply.
- 32.2 The principle that the monthly account must be paid, will apply.
- 32.3 Debt Arrangement by Indigent Customers who utilises prepaid electricity meter
- (a) Indigent consumers will be required to pay 40% of the arrears, together with current monthly instalment, irrespective of the final payment date of the current account, plus the administration fee in respect of blocking and unblocking. Thereafter, payment of the balance plus current instalment shall be paid over a maximum of 36 months. plus payment of the balance of the arrears shall be paid over a maximum period of 36 months.
  - (b) The total block can only be removed after the necessary payment arrangements have been made with Council
  - (c) The Chief Financial Officer or in his absence the Director Revenue or the Director Legal or the Municipal Manager in consultation with the Chief Financial Officer and Director Revenue shall be authorised to vary the arrangement as stipulated in clause 37 above, at his discretion
  - (d) Every time the consumer makes a purchase, 40 percent of the amount tendered for the purchase of electricity shall be allocated towards arrear debt. This type of block is another method to collect arrear debt and not the current account. A percentage of each purchase of electricity is

allocated towards the debtor's arrear balance and debtors are also blocked from buying electricity for monthly charges.

- e) Indigent customers will be allowed to purchase average monthly electricity consumption of such consumer with the maximum amount of electricity as determined from time to time.

32.4 Arrangements by indigent customers Conventional Electricity Meter who utilises conventional electricity

- (a) Arrangement for the payment of debt shall be payment of 40% of the arrears, together with current account, irrespective of the final payment date of the current account, plus the disconnection and reconnection fees. Thereafter, payment of the balance plus current instalment shall be paid over a maximum period of 36 months.

- b) The Chief Financial Officer or in his absence the Director Revenue **or the Director Legal or the Municipal Manager in consultation with the Chief Financial Officer and Director Revenue** shall be authorised to vary the arrangement as stipulated in clause 18.4 above, at his discretion

32.5. Debt Arrangement by Non-Indigent Customers who utilises prepaid electricity meter

- a) Payment of 40% of the arrears, together with current monthly installment, irrespective of the final payment date of the current account, plus the administration fee in respect of blocking and unblocking. Thereafter payment of the balance plus current instalment shall be paid over a maximum period of 6 months or at the discretion of the CFO or in his absence, the Director Revenue.

- b) The Chief Financial Officer or in his absence the Director Revenue **or** the Director Legal or the Municipal Manager in consultation with the Chief Financial Officer and Director Revenue shall be authorised to vary the arrangement as stipulated in clause 18.4 above, at his discretion.

33. Debt arrangement – Prepayment system

- 33.1 The prepayment electricity system implemented by Council has a debt management facility.

The Debt Management facility provides various blocking types, which can be utilised to collect arrear debt.

- 33.2 The various blocking types can be described as follows:

**Total Block**

The consumer shall be blocked from buying electricity due to arrear debt and can be unblocked when:-

The arrear debt plus current instalment and the administration fee in respect of blocking and unblocking must be paid in full, or arrangements have been made to pay off the arrear debt and the arrangements have been captured on the system.

- 33.3 Minimum monthly instalment with monthly vend limit

The consumer arranges to pay a minimum monthly instalment and to purchase a limited amount of electricity to be purchased is to prevent consumer's from purchasing more than one month's electricity to avoid arrear payments. The minimum monthly

instalment includes the consumer's monthly account plus a payment to arrears. If the consumer pays less than the minimum instalment the system will not allow purchase of electricity. If the consumer pays more, the additional amount is taken off the outstanding arrears, but the monthly instalment stays the same until his arrears are paid off.

33.4 Minimum weekly instalment with weekly vend limit

Same as 33.3 above but weekly instalments are arrangements with weekly limits on the amount of electricity to be purchased.

33.5 Percentage Blocking

Every time the consumer makes a purchase, 40 percent of the amount tendered for the purchase of electricity shall be allocated towards arrear debt. This type of block is another method to collect arrear debt and not the current account. A percentage of each purchase of electricity is allocated towards the debtor's arrear balance and debtors are also blocked from buying electricity for monthly charges.

**34. BAD AND DOUBTFUL DEBT PROVISION**

Bad and Doubtful provisions should be calculated and provided in the accounting records as follows: -

- 34.1. The provision for bad and doubtful debt will be calculated in terms of the relevant generally recognised accounting practices.

**34A. DEBT RELIEF PROGRAMME**

- 34.(A)(1) Council shall promote assistance to the poor by embarking on a debt relief programme. The indigent customer who cannot conclude an

Acknowledgement of debt as per Council Credit Control and debt collection policy, shall adhere and comply with the following procedures:

- a) The indigent Customer shall be required to complete the income and expenditure form, in order to determine the minimum amount payable upfront when concluding the Acknowledgement of debt. All supporting documents shall be produced by an applicant, in order for Finance to conduct thorough system verification.
- b) The acknowledgement of debt shall be approved only on condition that the system verification shall prove to be correct.
- c) Upon approval of Acknowledgement of debt, the outstanding debt owed by indigent customer, shall not attract any interest and penalties, only on condition that the customer pays or maintains the current account

34(A)(2). In the event that the registered owner is deceased and the property is being occupied by the minor or children of the deceased whom are all unemployed or their gross income household does not exceed R4000.00 per month, as set out in Council indigent policy, the following criteria shall apply in order to apply for the debt relief on refuse charges:

- (a) The submission to the Chief Financial Officer or in his absence the Director Revenue of a comprehensive report written by a Ward Councilor and approved by the Speaker and the Mayor of the municipality.
- (b) The submission to the to the Chief Financial Officer or in his absence the Director Revenue of a written report by a municipal social worker containing a finding that the Customer qualifies for debt relief, based on a site visit and assessment of the family's circumstances.
- (c) The Chief Financial Officer or in his absence the Director Revenue shall grant a written approval for debt relief in regard to refuse charge.

- 34(A)(3) Upon approval of the Customer's eligibility for debt relief, the Manager Income shall write off the outstanding debt that emanates from refuse and interest that has accumulated on services, thereafter the customer shall automatically receive a subsidy on refuse charges.
- 34(A)(4) The debt relief shall lapse:
- (a) At the end of the municipal financial year in which it was granted; or
  - (b) Where the Customer ceases to meet all the relevant qualifying criteria; or
  - (c) Where the customer does not apply for the renewal of debt relief in terms of section 34(A)(2) above.
- 34(A)(5) The customer who has been granted a debt relief must apply on an annual basis, for such debt relief to be renewed. The customer must make application for the renewal of debt relief in terms of section 34(A)(2) above no later than 30 April preceding the new municipal financial year for which the debt relief is sought.
- 34(A)(6) Eligibility for renewal of the debt relief shall be based on the same criteria as contemplated in section 34(A)(2) above.

**35. COPY OF AGREEMENT TO CUSTOMER**

A copy of the agreement shall be made available to the customer.

**36. FAILURE TO HONOUR ARRANGEMENT**

In the event of a customer failing to comply with an agreement for the payment of arrears in installments, the total of all outstanding amounts, including the arrears, any interest thereon, administration fees, (including legal costs) costs and penalties, including payment of a higher deposit will immediately become due and payable, without further notice and the municipality or its authorised agent may: -

- 36.1. Disconnect the customers electricity service, subject to the provisions of section 4.3.7 of nersa. 047-1-1999 issued by the National Electricity regulator as amended from time to time.
- 36.2. Legal action for the recovery of the arrears; and
- 36.3. Hand the customer's account over a debt collector or an attorney for collection.

**37. RE-CONNECTION OF SERVICES**

An agreement for the payment of an arrear amount in installments, entered into after the electricity services has been discontinued shall not result in the services being restored until:

37.1. The arrears, any interest thereon, administration fees, legal costs and any other costs and any penalties, including payment of higher deposit, are paid in full; or

37.2. In addition to any payments referred to in subsection 30.1. the customer shall pay the standard re-connection fee as determined by the municipality from time to time, prior to the reconnection.

**38. RECOVERY THROUGH PREPAID METERS**

If a customer is in arrears for any outstanding debt to the Municipality the customer shall be blocked from buying electricity until such time that the customer has made an arrangement to pay the arrear debt.

**CHAPTER 3**  
**RATES ASSESSMENT**

**39. AMOUNT DUE FOR ASSESSMENT RATES**

39.1. The provisions of Chapter 3 shall apply in respect of the recovery of assessment rates.

39.2. All assessment rates due by owners are payable by fixed date as determined by the municipality in its credit control and debt collection policy.

39.3. Joint owners of property shall be jointly and severally liable for payment of assessment rates.

39.4. Assessment rates shall be levied in equal monthly instalments. When levied in equal monthly instalments the amount payable shall be included in the municipal account.

39.5. A property owner remains liable for the payment of assessment rates included in municipal accounts, notwithstanding the fact that: -

- (a) The property is not occupied by the owner thereof; and/or
- (b) The municipal account is registered in the name of a person other than the owner of the property.
- (c) The furnishing of an incorrect address.

#### 40. **MUNICIPAL CLEARANCE CERTIFICATES**

Subject to Sections 118(1) and (1A) of the Act, the following shall apply to the issue of a Municipal Clearance Certificate for the purpose of effecting transfer of a property to a new owner.

##### 40.1 Assessments

40.1.1 Application shall be made by the Conveyancing Attorney, in the prescribed format by providing the following information in respect of the property in question:

- i. Present owner of the property.
- ii. Property description.
- iii. Physical address.



- iv. Rates Account No's.
- v. Electricity Account No's. (Or electricity meter no's.);
- vii Purchasers details; identity numbers and postal address and Purchasers domicilium citandi et executandi.
- viii With respect to Vacant Land, an Affidavit from the seller that the property does not have a electricity supply connection and an undertaking from the purchaser that should a electricity supply connection be discovered on the property and such account is in arrears, then the purchaser accepts liability for such arrears.

Copies of all the accounts must accompany the application. If the relevant information is not provided, the application will be returned to the conveyancer.

40.1.2 Every effort will be made to issue an assessment within five working\_days of receipt of application. Certain delays may be experienced in respect of:

- i. New sub-divisions;
- ii. Pending building plans;
- iii. Special investigations.

With respect to the aforesaid, the following is required to be submitted to the consultant valuers:

- a. a copy of the survey diagrams/general plans;
- b. a copy of the sale agreements;
- c. a copy of the relevant proclamation notices;
- d. seller contact details; and

- e. building plans on request.

Conveyancers will be notified of possible delays.

40.1.3. The assessment shall include the following:

- i. Rates: 3 months advance payment notwithstanding payment shall include payment up until date of transfer to the new owner.
- ii. Refuse removal charges: 3 months advance payment
- iii. Electricity - Actual balance outstanding at date of assessment being approved less any deposit on hand.
- iv. Other - Actual balance outstanding at date of application.
- v. Municipal Certificate Fee - as per the prescribed tariff.

40.1.4 Period of validity

The assessment shall remain valid for a period of 30 days. If payment has not been received within this period, a re-assessment may be required and payment of a further municipal clearance fee will apply.

40.1.5 The onus rests with the seller to ensure:

- i that all buildings on the property are in accordance with the building plans approved by the Municipality;
- ii the premises in question are being utilized in accordance with its zoning;
- iii that all outstanding accounts accruing to the Municipality in respect of the property is fully paid.

40.1.6 Any discrepancies in respect of the above may result in delays in

issuing of a clearance certificate, and in addition may result in levying of additional backdated rates and / or penalties and / or service charges.

40.1.7 Any amounts paid shall be appropriated to the oldest debt first.

40.1.8 Municipal Clearance Certificates

- i Every effort will be made to issue a Municipal Clearance Certificate within five days of receiving payment;
- ii Payment on the assessment must be made in cash or by bank guarantee cheque;
- iii An unconditional letter of undertaking maybe accepted in lieu of a cash payment in fully motivated exceptional circumstances, and subject to the written approval of the Chief Financial Officer or in his absence the Director Revenue of the Municipality.
- iv The letter of undertaking must be:  
  
Issued by the Conveyancing Attorney, in the prescribed format;  
Unconditional;  
For the full amount outstanding; and  
For a specified period of time acceptable to the Municipality

40.1.8.1 Bank Guarantees shall not be accepted.

40.1.8.2 An Attorney's Trust cheque may be accepted in lieu of cash payment.

- 40.1.8.3 There shall be no refunds on the cancellation of a sale.
- 40.1.8.4 The Certificate shall be valid for a period of 60 days from date of issue.
- 40.1.8.5 No certificate, in terms of Section 118 of the Systems Act shall be issued where the property owner has not complied with any relevant legislation, policy or agreement relating to the property in question.
- 40.1.8.6 The Municipality reserves the right to follow any of the legal mechanisms available to it in order to recover the balance of the debt, including, lodging an urgent application to interdict the sale of the property until the debt is paid in full.
- 40.1.8.7 Notwithstanding that the debt remains a charge on the property, the seller shall furnish to the Municipality new contact details, in writing, comprising a postal and physical address and such further information as may be determined by the CFO from time to time, prior to the Municipality issuing the rates clearance certificate. The seller shall continue to keep the Municipality informed of any change in contact details until such time as the Municipality has confirmed in writing that all amounts that became due whilst the property was in the ownership of the seller (whether or not raised at the time of the rates clearance certificate) have been paid up. Non-compliance with this clause will be regarded as an offence.

**41. DEFAULT IN PAYMENT OF MONTHLY INSTALMENTS**

In the event of the ratepayer failing to pay any three-monthly instalments during the financial year in which the rates are raised then the ratepayer shall be liable to pay the full outstanding rates.

**42. PROPERTY RATES**

42.1 All properties within the boundary of the KwaDukuza Municipality are to be valued in terms of the legislation applicable to the valuation of properties for the purposes of levying property rates.

42.2 Rebates on rates may be granted by Municipality in terms of the Municipality's rating policy.

42.3 Owners must pay the property rates in eleven equal monthly installments or over a period as determined by Council. Regular monthly instalments payments must be maintained.

**43. PAYMENT OF CURRENT RATES**

43.1. In terms of Section 26 of the Municipal Property Rates Act:

- i) A municipality may recover a rate –
  - (a) on a monthly basis or less often as may be prescribed in terms of the Municipal Finance Management Act; or
  - (b) annually, as may be agreed to with the owner of the property.
- ii) (a) If a rate is payable in a single amount annually it must be paid on or before a date determined by the municipality.

- (b) If a rate is payable in instalments it must be paid on or before a date in each period determined by the municipality.

43.2 In the event of the ratepayer failing to pay any three-monthly instalments during the financial year in which the rates are raised then the ratepayer shall be liable to pay the full outstanding rates.

44. **UNALLOCATED CONSUMPTION**

- a) When electricity consumption is recorded on a property during a period for which there is no registered customer against whom a bill can be raised the relevant charges shall be raised against the registered owner.
- b) When a customer terminates a consumption account and no new customer registers, a property is deemed to be vacant. The account shall be forwarded to the owner until he advises the Municipality to the contrary: --
  - i) **for business premises** - instructions to disconnect the electricity supplies to the property must be issued immediately and auctioned;
  - ii) **for residential premises** - a courtesy letter is forwarded to the new occupier or owner within 7 days advising of the need to register as a customer and indicating the application procedures that need to be followed. Failure to respond to that letter within a 7 day period will result in the issue of supply disconnection instructions.

45. **ILLEGAL ELECTRICITY CONNECTION**

45.1 In the event of it being found that any electricity connection had been made illegally by any person than then the following shall take place:

- a) the electricity shall be disconnected with immediate effect.

- b) The occupier/owner/developer jointly and severally shall pay a penalty as per the tariff of charges.
- c) The occupier/owner/developer shall be jointly and severally liable for consumption charges.
- d) The occupier/owner/developer shall be jointly and severally pay interest on the consumption Charges at the rate as determined by Council in the tariff of charges from time to time, from the date of disconnection to date of payment.
- e) The applicant shall pay the outstanding municipal account in full, including current instalment, interest and penalty fees, payment of unauthorized consumption, disconnection and reconnection fees, and increased in a deposits as determined by Council in the tariff of charges, shall become due and payable before any reconnection can be sanctioned.
- f) Where a consumer and/ or any person has contravened sub-section (1) and such contravention has resulted in the meter recording less than the true consumption, the Municipality shall have the right to recover the full cost of his estimated consumption, retrospective to the determined date of tempering /interruption to the electricity.
- g) Application for new services shall only be accepted from the owner of the property.
- h) Application for new services shall only be accepted from the owner of the property.
- i) Reconnection of electricity services shall be undertaken by Electrical Department upon receipt of the clearance certificate from Finance Department.

- j) No acknowledgement of debt shall be entertained.
- k) Council reserves the right to lay criminal charges and/or to take any other legal action against the customer or the consumer.
- l) The owner of the property remains liable and responsible in all instances of unauthorized reconnections and disconnections, illegal connection, tampering, damage or theft of municipal infrastructure, and services installed in the property. Further, the onus is upon the owner to ensure that tenants on the premises or the property refrain from such acts. Nothing precludes the Municipality from recovering charges from a previous owner where tampering is proven by the Municipality, or in a court of law, to have predated a current owner's title to the property, or where the application of the laws allows from both the previous and current owner, jointly or severally, the one paying the other to be absolved (given that the debt attaches by law to the property).

#### **45.2 TAMPERING AND/OR THEFT OF SERVICES ON PREPAID AND CONVENTIONAL ELECTRICITY METER**

- (a) Any person found to be illegally connected to municipal services, tampering with prepaid or conventional electricity meters, will be prosecuted and shall be liable for:
- (b) The total outstanding debt, including the current instalment, interest and penalty fees (tamper fee), assessment of unauthorized consumption, will become due and payable before any application for new connection of electricity service can be sanctioned
- (c) The registered owner of the property shall be obliged to make application for new accepted from the registered owner of the property.
- (d) All applications shall be made and processed at the Electrical department of KwaDukuza Municipality.



- (e) The registered owner of the property shall obtain from the Enquiries Clerk at the Finance department, the full balance of any amount due, owing and payable in respect of any municipal account
- (f) The registered owner of the property shall pay the outstanding municipal account in full including the current instalment, interest and tamper fee before any application of new services is sanctioned.
- (g) Where a consumer and/or any person has contravened sub-section (1) and such contravention has resulted in the meter reading less than the true consumption, the Municipality is entitled to recover the full cost for the estimated consumption to the determined date of tampering interruption to the electricity. Once the new meter has been installed and the consumption be monitored over a period of time.
- (h) Once the payment has been made, the enquires clerk at finance department shall issue a clearance certificate to the customer reflecting that the outstanding municipal services and rates have been paid in full (no arrangement with be entertained). Reconnection of electricity services shall be undertaken by Electrical Department upon receipt for the clearance certificate from Finance Department.
- (i) Further instances of tampering will result in the disconnection of the electricity supply and the removal of the relevant metering and connection equipment, Customers in such instance will then need to pay for the full cost of the new connection of a conventional electricity meter and all the outstanding charges before installation of the conventional meter.
- (j) Electricity metering and connection equipment remain on the property of the Municipality at all times, and anyone involved in instances of tampering, damaging or theft thereof is committing a criminal offence and shall be liable for prosecution and/or civil claims/penalties by the Municipality and Council reserves the right to lay criminal charges and/or to tale any other legal action against the customer or consumer
- (k) No arrangement of debt shall be entertained.
- l) The owner of the property remains liable and responsible in all instances of unauthorized reconnections and disconnections, illegal connection, tampering, damage or theft of municipal infrastructure, and services installed in the property. Further, the onus is upon the owner to ensure that tenants on the premises or the

property refrain from such acts. Nothing precludes the Municipality from recovering charges from a previous owner where tampering is proven by the Municipality, or in a court of law, to have predated a current owner's title to the property, or where the application of the laws allows from both the previous and current owner, jointly or severally, the one paying the other to be absolved (given that the debt attaches by law to the property).

#### **CHAPTER 4**

##### **PROVISION OF MUNICIPAL SERVICES TO INDIGENT CUSTOMERS**

##### **46. QUALIFICATION FOR REGISTRATION AS INDIGENT CUSTOMER**

46.1 Customers shall qualify to be registered as an indigent if the combined gross income of all occupants of the household over the age of 18 years is less than that amount determined by the municipality from time to time.

46.2 Indigent subsidy shall apply to a household and not an individual as the underlying principle of the Municipality in the provision of a service is that the service is provided to a property.

46.3 A household shall not be entitled to a subsidy where the aggregate income of the members of the household exceeds the applicable subsidized levels.

##### **47. INDIGENT POLICY**

The provisions of municipal services to indigent customers is subject to the policy guidelines as set out in the Indigent Policy of the municipality.

##### **48. APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION**

48.1. A household who qualifies as an indigent customer must complete the application form entitled "Application for Registration as Indigent Customer" attached as Annexure B to these bylaws.

48.2 Any application in terms of subsection (1) must be accompanied by: -

- (a) Documentary proof of income, such as a letter from the customer employer, a salary advice, a pension card, unemployment fund card; or
- (b) An affidavit declaring unemployment or income; and
- (c) The customer's latest municipal account in his/her possession; and
- (d) A certified copy of the customer's identity document; and
- (e) The names and identity numbers of all occupants and their dependants over the age of 18 years who are resident at the property.

48.3. A customer applying for registration as an indigent customer shall be required to declare that all information provided in the application form and other documentation and information provided in connection with the application is true and correct.

48.4. The municipality or its authorized agent shall counter-sign the application form and certify that the consequences and conditions of such an application for the customer were explained to the customer and that the customer indicated that the content of the declaration was understood.

#### **49. APPROVAL OF APPLICATION**

49.1. The municipality or its authorized agent may send authorized representatives to premises or households applying for registration as indigent customers to conduct an on-site audit of information provided prior to approval of an application.

- 49.2. An application shall be approved for a period of 12 months only. Subsidies will be forfeited if the applicant fails to submit proof of income or re-apply for the subsidy

**50. CONDITIONS**

- 50.1 The municipality or its authorized agent may upon approval of an application, or any time thereafter install a pre-payment electricity meter for the indigent customer where electricity is provided by the municipality or its authorized agent when implemented.

- 50.2. A private residential property can only be registered as indigent under the following conditions:

- The municipal value of the land and buildings must not exceed an amount as determined by council.
- The member of a private household who is responsible for the payment of the service account must apply for the household to be registered as indigent.
- The total gross monthly income of all members of the household must not exceed the limit set by Council from time to time.
- The applicant as well as any other member of the household shall not own other fixed property other than the one on which they reside.
- The onus is on the recipient to inform the Municipality of any change in his/her financial status or personal household circumstances.

- (i) All existing indigent applicants shall be reviewed /entertained after a period of 9 months from the date of application to assess the provision of continued basic service for the ensuing financial year.

50.3. The Municipality shall apply the following indigent policies:

- 50.3.1 Electricity consumers will receive a number of kWh free as determined by council.
- 50.3.2 Refuse consumers living in low-cost housing provided by Local, Provincial or Central Government will be charged a refuse tariff at a special rate covered by equitable share.
- 50.3.3. Rates residential properties with a land value as determined by the municipality from time to time is subject to a rebate.

**51. APPLICATION EVERY 12 MONTHS**

- 51.1. An indigent customer must re-apply for indigent support every 12 months, failing which the assistance will cease automatically.
- 51.2. The provisions of section 40 and 41 of these bylaws shall apply to any application in terms of subsection (1)
- 51.3. The municipality or its authorised agent cannot guarantee a renewal for indigent support.

**52. SUBSIDISED SERVICES FOR INDIGENT CUSTOMERS**

- 52.1. The Municipality may annually, as part of its budgetary process, determine the municipal services and levels thereof which will be subsidised in respect of indigent customers in accordance with national policy, but subject to principles of sustainability and affordability.
- 52.2. The Municipality will in the determination of municipal services which will be subsidized for indigent customers give preference to subsidizing at least the following services:

- (a) Refuse removal services to a maximum of one removal per household per week.
- (b) All rates levied on properties of which the municipal value as determined in the rates policy provided that if, in the case of any property or category of properties, it is not feasible to value or measure such, property, the basis on which the property rates thereof shall be determined, shall be as prescribed by the Municipality.

52.3. The municipality must, when making a determination in terms of subsection (1) give public notice of such determination.

52.4. Public notice in terms of subsection (3) must contain at least the following:

- (a) The level or quantity of municipal service which will be subsidised
- (b) The level of subsidy.
- (c) The method of calculating the subsidy.
- (d) Any special terms and conditions which will apply to the subsidy, not provided for in these bylaws.

52.5. Any other municipal services rendered by the municipality or municipal services consumed in excess of the levels or quantities determined in subsection (1) shall be charged for and the indigent customer shall be liable for the payment of such charges levied on the excess consumption.

52.6. The provisions of Chapter 3 shall *mutatis mutandis* apply to the amounts due and payable in terms of subsection (5).

**53. FUNDING OF SUBSIDISED SERVICES**

The subsidised services referred to in section 7 shall be funded from the portion of revenue raised nationally which is allocated to the municipality and if such funding is insufficient the services may be funded from revenue raised through rates, fees and charges in respect of municipal services.

**54. EXISTING ARREARS OF INDIGENT CUSTOMERS**

Arrears accumulated in respect of the municipal accounts of customers prior to registration as indigent customers will be either: -

- 54.1. Written off;
- 54.2. Applied as a surcharge to prepaid electricity coupons; or
- 54.3. Be attempted to be recovered through legal proceedings and/or extended term arrangements.

**55. AUDITS**

The municipality may undertake regular random audits carried out by the municipality or its authorised agent to: -

- 55.1. Verify the information provided by indigent customer;
- 55.2. Record any changes in the circumstances of indigent customers; and
- 55.3. Make recommendations on the de-registration of the indigent customer.

**56. DE-REGISTRATION**

- 56.1. Any customer who provides or provided false information in the application form and/or any other documentation and information in connection with the application shall automatically, without notice, be de-registered as an

indigent customer from the date on which the municipality or its authorised agent became aware that such information is false.

- 56.2. An indigent customer must immediately request de-registration by the municipality or its authorised agent if his/her circumstances has changed to the extent that he/she no longer meet the qualifications.
- 56.3. An indigent customer shall automatically be de-registered if he does not meet the criteria as set out in the Debt and Credit Control Policy.
- 56.4. An indigent customer shall automatically be de-registered if an audit or verification concludes that the financial circumstances of the indigent customer has changed to the extent that he/she no longer meet the qualifications.
- 56.5. Indigent support shall be withdrawn by the Municipality in the event of the recipient misusing the system or providing incorrect information. In this regard the Municipality shall:
- i. Recover from the recipient the amount of relief furnished by debiting his account.
  - ii Apply the normal credit control in accordance with the Credit Control and Debt Control policy.
  - iii Institute a criminal charge of fraud against the recipient.

## CHAPTER 5

### **BUSINESSES WHO TENDER TO THE MUNICIPALITY**

#### **57. PROCUREMENT POLICY AND TENDER CONDITIONS**



- 57.1 When inviting tenders for the provision of services or delivery of goods, potential contractors **shall** submit tenders subject to a condition that consideration and evaluation thereof will necessitate that the tenderer obtain from the Municipality a certificate stating that all relevant municipality accounts owing by the tenderer or its directors, owners or partners have been paid or that, **an acknowledgement of debts has been concluded as per Council policy**(which include the right to set off in the event of noncompliance) have been made for the payments of arrears. To this end, copies of all municipal accounts and the identity documents of all directors, members or partners must be submitted together with the bid document.
- 57.2 No tender shall be allocated to a person / contractor **until an acknowledgement of debts for the repayment of arrears has been concluded as per Council policy**. The tenderer must maintain the arrangements and pay current installments as provided for in any contract with the Municipality.
- 57.3. Where payments are due to a contractor in respect of goods or services provided to the Council, any arrear amount owing to the Council shall be offset as a first charge against such payments as provided for in the contract with the Municipality.
- 57.4 All tender documents and contracts relating thereto shall contain a condition allowing the Municipality to deduct any moneys owing to the Municipality from contract payments and this must be written into the agreements

**57.5. DEBTORS PLACED UNDER BUSINESS RESCUE OR LIQUIDATION**

- 57.5.1 When a debtor is placed under "Business Rescue" or in Liquidation, Council will disconnect the electricity to the business immediately without any notice being served.

- 57.5.2 In the event the Business Rescue Practitioner or Liquidator requires any services to continue with operation, a security deposit equal to three (3) times the average account shall be required to be paid in cash or electronic fund transfer that must be cleared on the same day.
- 57.5.3 A new consumer's agreement as prescribed in terms of this policy shall be completed in respect of the administration period while the company is under business rescue, inclusive of the provision as stipulated in 19.6.4 below.
- 57.5.4 In the event the Business Rescue Practitioner warrant that in concluding the new consumer's agreement, he acts under and in accordance with the provisions of Section 135(2) of the Companies Act and that other than as the debt may be secured in terms of Section 118(3) of the MSA, the amounts due by the company in business rescue / the Business rescue practitioner for electricity supplied during the business rescue period, shall enjoy the preference afforded by Section 135(3)(b) of the Companies Act, as post commencement finance.
- 57.5.5 Council should take part in the business rescue proceedings. In this regard, the Chief Financial Officer or his absence the Director Revenue shall attend the meetings of the Creditors.
- 57.5.6 Notwithstanding that a juristic entity may be under business rescue, the Municipality has the right to cancel a Service Agreement if the juristic entity is in breach of the agreement, or invoke any other mechanism contemplated in this Policy (other than legal proceedings) where debt remains unpaid.

## CHAPTER 6

### UNAUTHORISED AND ILLEGAL SERVICES

#### **58. UNAUTHORISED SERVICES**

- 58.1. No person may gain access to municipal services unless it is in terms of an agreement entered into with the municipality or its authorised agent for the rendering of those services.

58.2. The municipality or its authorised agent may, irrespective of any other action it may take against such person in terms of these bylaws by written notice order a person who is using unauthorized services to: -

- (a) Apply for such services in terms of Chapter 2 Part 1 of the Bylaws;
- b) Pay the demand based component and tampering fees as prescribed in the tariff of charges.
- (c) Undertake such work, as may be necessary to ensure that the unauthorized customer installation complies with provisions of these or any other relevant bylaws.

58.3. Any agreement, entered into before the date of coming into effect of these bylaws, and which is in full force and effect, shall be deemed to have been entered into in terms of these bylaws and shall remain in force and effect until cancelled.

**59. ILLEGAL SERVICES**

In the event of it being found that any electricity connection had been made illegally by any person then the following shall take place:

- 59.1. The electricity shall with immediate effect be disconnected.
- 59.2. The occupier/owner/developer jointly and severally shall pay a penalty as per the tariff of charges.
- 59.3. The occupier/owner/developer jointly and severally shall pay consumption charges.
- 59.4. The occupier/owner/developer jointly and severally shall pay interest on the consumption charges at the rate as determined by Council in the tariff of charges from time to time, from the date of disconnection to date of payment.

**60. INTERFERENCE WITH INFRASTRUCTURE FOR THE PROVISION OF MUNICIPAL SERVICES**

60.1. No person other than the municipality or its authorised agent shall manage, operate or maintain infrastructure through which municipal services are provided.

60.2. No person other than the municipality or its authorised agent shall affect a connection to infrastructure through which municipal services provided.

**61. OBSTRUCTION OF ACCESS TO INFRASTRUCTURE FOR THE PROVISION OF MUNICIPAL SERVICES**

61.1. No person shall prevent or restrict physical access to an infrastructure through which municipal services are provided.

61.2. If a person contravenes subsection (1), the municipality or its authorised agent may: -

(a) By written notice require such person to restore access at his/her own expense within a specified period, or

(b) If it is of the opinion that the situation is a matter of urgency, without prior notice restore access and recover the cost from such person.

**62. ILLEGAL RE-CONNECTION**

62.1. A person who illegally reconnects to a service, interferes with the infrastructure through which municipal services are provided, after such customers access to municipal services have been disconnected, such customers supply of electricity shall be immediately removed.

62.2. A person who re-connects to municipal services in the circumstances referred to in subsection 59.1 shall be liable for the cost associated with

any consumption, notwithstanding any other actions which may be taken against such a person.

62.3 In the event that there is an electricity connection where the demand-based component was not paid or in the absence of formal payment arrangement, the tampering fee shall be applicable.

62.4 The owner of the property remains liable and responsible in all instances of unauthorized reconnections and disconnections, Illegal connection, tampering, damage or theft of municipal infrastructure, and services installed in the property. Further, the onus is upon the owner to ensure that tenants on the premises or the property refrain from such acts. Nothing precludes the Municipality from recovering charges from a previous owner where tampering is proven by the Municipality, or in a court of law, to have predated a current owner's title to the property, or where the application of the laws allows from both the previous and current owner, jointly or severally, the one paying the other to be absolved (given that the debt attaches by law to the property).

**63. IMMEDIATE DISCONNECTION**

63.1. Immediate disconnection for failure to give information or supply of false information.

63.2. The provision of municipal services may immediately be disconnected if any person fails to provide information or provide false information reasonably requested by the municipality or its authorised agent.

**CHAPTER 7**

**CUSTOMER CARE MANAGEMENT**

**64. CUSTOMER CARE MANAGEMENT**

The Municipality's customer care and management is as set out in both Chapter 9 of the Act and the Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy.

The municipality shall, for the levying of rates and taxes for the municipal charges, within its final and administrative capacity, have the following principles pertaining to customer care and management:

- 64.1 Establish a sound management system between the customer and the municipality, to create a harmonious relationship between the customer and the municipality so that customer are treated with respect and dignity.
- 64.2 To establish a customer call centre, with a shared call facility to attend to the following:
- 64.3 Council shall authorize Credit Control to embark on telephonic, short message system and email follow ups between 8h00 and 20h00, in order to remind consumers about the arrear debt and encourage them to make payments.
- 64.4 to send short notices to all consumers in arrears
- 64.5. To receive communication from customers regarding the quality of service, performance of the municipality and the accuracy of the accounts.
- 64.6. To enable customer to query and verify their accounts (metered electricity accounts, rates and refuse, sundry and housing) and to promptly resolve the query and rectify the inaccurate account. The queries or complaints in respect of account may be dealt with as follows:
  - 64.6.1 A customer may lodge a query or complaint in respect of any accuracy of an amount due and payable in respect of a specific municipal service as reflected on the account rendered.
  - 64.6.2 A query or complaint must be lodged with the municipality or its authorized agent before the due date for payment of the account.

- 64.6.3 A query or complaint must be accompanied by the payment of the average of the last three month's accounts where history of the account is available or an estimated amount provided by the municipality before payment due date until the matter is resolved.
- 64.6.4 The municipality or its authorized agent will register the query or complaint and provide the customer with a reference number.
- 64.6.5 The municipality or its authorized agent:-
- (a) shall investigate or cause the query or complaint to be investigate and
  - (b) must inform the customer, in writing, of its finding within fourteen (14) days after the query or complaint was registered.
- 64.6.6 Failure to make such agreed interim payment or payments will render the customer liable for disconnection.
- 64..7.. To inform the customer that if they are dissatisfied with the manner in which their query was handled to follow a stipulated procedure of appeal to the Chief Financial Officer who shall promptly attend to the complaint. The customer may appeal against finding of a municipality in respect of queries or complaints as follows:
- 64.7.1 . A customer may appeal in writing against a finding of the municipality or its authorized agent in terms of Section 62 of the Act.

64.7.2 An appeal and request in terms of subsection (1) must be made in writing and lodged with the municipality within 21 days after the customer became aware of the finding referred to in section 64.4.5. above and must:

- (a) set out the reason for the appeal; and
- (b) be accompanied by any security determined for the testing of a measuring device, if applicable.

64.8. To ensure that the Assistant Director Credit Control receives daily reports on such queries and monitors the response time and the efficiency in dealing with the query.

64.9. To take reasonable steps to inform customers of the costs involved in the service, the changes to tariffs and policies, reasons for payment of the service fees and how their payments are utilized to provide the service.

64.10. To provide an accurate and verifiable metering system for electricity.

64.11. To provide regular and accurate accounts to the customer with details reflecting the basis for the calculation of the amount due in order to ensure that the consumer pays the account with satisfaction that the account is correct.

64.12. To provide:

64.12.1 An electronic facility for the payment of accounts to the municipality's bank account.

64.12.2 Adequate and accessible pay points within the jurisdiction of the municipality for the payment of accounts and the purchase of pre-paid electricity.



The municipality shall, for the levying of rates and taxes for the municipal charges, within its final and administrative capacity, have the following principles pertaining to customer care and management:

- 64.13. Establish a sound management system between the customer and the municipality, to create a harmonious relationship between the customer and the municipality so that customers are treated with respect and dignity.
- 64.14. To establish a customer call centre, with a shared call facility to attend to the following:
  - 64.14.1 To receive communication from customers regarding the quality of service, performance of the municipality and the accuracy of the accounts.
  - 64.14.2 To enable customers to query and verify their accounts (metered electricity accounts, rates and refuse, sundry and housing) and to promptly resolve the query and rectify the inaccurate account. The queries or complaints in respect of account may be dealt with as follows:
    - A customer may lodge a query or complaint in respect of any accuracy of an amount due and payable in respect of a specific municipal service as reflected on the account rendered.
    - A query or complaint must be lodged with the municipality or its authorized agent before the due date for payment of the account.
    - A query or complaint must be accompanied by the payment of the average of the last three month's accounts where

history of the account is available or an estimated amount provided by the municipality before payment due date until the matter is resolved.

The municipality or its authorized agent will register the query or complaint and provide the customer with a reference number.

- The municipality or its authorized agent:-
  - (a) shall investigate or cause the query or complaint to be investigate; and
  - (b) must inform the customer, in writing, of its finding within one month after the query or complaint was registered.

64.14.3 Failure to make such agreed interim payment or payments will render the customer liable for disconnection.

## CHAPTER 8

### OFFENCES

#### 65. OFFENCES AND PENALTIES

Any person who: -

- 65.1. Fails to register and give information required by the municipality or its authorised agent in terms of these bylaws.
- 65.2. Assist any person in providing false or fraudulent information or assist in willfully concealing information;

PAGE 93

- 65.3. Uses, tampers or interferes with municipal equipment, service supply equipment, reticulation network or consumption of services rendered;
- 65.4. Fails or refuses to give the municipality or its authorised agent such information as may reasonably be required for the purpose of exercising the powers or functions under these bylaws or gives such the municipality or its authorised agent false or misleading information, knowing it to be false or misleading;
- 65.4. Contravenes or fails to comply with a provision of these bylaws;
- 65.5. Fails to comply with the terms of a notice served upon him/her in terms of these bylaws, shall be guilty of an offence and liable upon conviction to the fines determined by a Chief Magistrate of the Magistrate's Court with jurisdiction in the area in which the offence has been committed or imprisonment as determined by a competent court.

## CHAPTER 9

### DOCUMENTATION

#### 66. SIGNING OF NOTICES AND DOCUMENTS

A notice or document issued by the municipality in terms of these bylaws and signed by a staff member of the municipality or its authorised agent shall be deemed to be duly issued and must on its mere production be accepted by a court of law as evidence of that fact.

#### 67. NOTICES AND DOCUMENTS

- 67.1. A notice or document issued by the municipality or its authorised agent in terms of these bylaws shall be deemed to duly authorised if an authorised agent signs it;
- 67.2. Any notice or other document that is served on an owner, customer or any other person in terms of these bylaws is regarded as having been served:
- - (a) If it has been delivered to that person personally;
  - (b) When it has been left at that person's place of residence, business or employment in the Republic with a person over the age of sixteen years;
  - (c) When it has been posted by registered or certified mail to that person's last known residential address or business in the Republic and an acknowledgement of posting thereof from the postal service is obtained;
  - (d) If that person's address in the Republic is unknown, when it has been served on that person's agent or representative in the Republic in the manner provided in sub-sections (c); or
  - (e) It has been posted in a conspicuous place on the property or premises, if any, to which it relates.
- 67.3. When any notice or other document must be authorised or served on the owner, occupier or holder of any property it is sufficient if that person is described in the notice or other document as the owner, occupier or holder of the property or right in question and is not necessarily the name of that person.

67.4. In the case where compliance with a notice is required within a specified number of working days, such period shall be deemed to commence on the date of delivery or sending of such notice.

67.5. When such notice is reflected on the face of an account such notice shall be deemed as adequate written notice for the supply to be disconnected when payment is not received on the due date stated on the statements.

68. **AUTHENTICATION OF DOCUMENTS**

Every order, notice or other document requiring authentication by the municipality shall be sufficiently authenticated. If signed by the municipal manager or by a duly authorised officer of the municipality or the authorised agent of the municipality; such authority being conferred by resolution of the municipality, written agreement or by a bylaw.

69. **PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE**

In legal proceedings by or on behalf of the municipality or its authorised agent, a certificate reflecting the amount due and payable to the municipality or its authorised agent, under the hand of the municipal manager, or suitably qualified municipal staff member authorised by the municipal manager or the manager of the municipality's authorised agent, shall upon mere production thereof be accepted by any court of law as prima facie evidence of the indebtedness.

70. **DEBT COLLECTION PROCEDURE**

The municipality has by resolution established a Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy only which regulates the debt collection procedure of the municipality. All debt collection is subjected to both the Bylaw and the Policy.

**CHAPTER 10**  
**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**71. IRRECOVERABLE DEBT**

71.1 Debt will only be considered as irrecoverable if it complies with the following criteria and the write off thereof has been approved by Council:

- a. All reasonable notifications and cost effective legal avenues have been exhausted to recover a specific outstanding amount; or
- c. The cost to recover the debt does not warrant further action; or
- d. The amount outstanding is the residue after payment of a dividend in the rand from an insolvent estate; or
- e. When the liquidator advised in writing that there is a danger of a contribution; or
- f. The liquidator advised in writing that there is no dividend that will accrue to creditors; or
- g. A deceased estate has no liquid assets to cover the outstanding amount following the final distribution of the estate; or
- h. Where the estate has not been reported to the Master and there are no moveable assets of value to attach; or
- i. It has been proven that the debt has prescribed; or
- j. The debtor is untraceable or cannot be identified so as to proceed with further action; or
- k. The debtor has emigrated leaving no assets of value to cost effectively recover Council's claim; or
- l. A court has ruled that the claim is not recoverable; or
- m. Arrears owed by previous Administrations, amongst themselves, that now form part of KwaDukuza municipality; or
- n. Old dormant account balances of debtors, inherited from the previous municipalities which now form part of KwaDukuza municipality, and where reasonable steps have been taken to recover these debts; or
- o. All debtors who are registered as indigent as more fully set out in Council's Indigent Policy will have all arrears written off; or

- p. All arrears may be written off to bad debts where Council expropriates any property.

**72. POWER OF ENTRY AND INSPECTION**

Subject to the Provisions of Section 101 of the Act, the municipality or its authorised agent may enter and inspect any premises for any purpose connected with the implementation or enforcement of these bylaws, at all reasonable times, after having given reasonable written notice to the occupier of the premises of the intention to do so.

**73. EXEMPTION**

73.1. The municipality may, in written, exempt an owner, customer, any other person or category of owners, customers, ratepayers, users of services from complying with a provision of these bylaws, subject to any conditions it may impose, if it is of the opinion that the application of operation of that provision would be unreasonable, provided that the municipality or its authorised agent shall not grant exemption from any section of these bylaws that may result in: -

- (a) The wastage or excessive consumption of municipal services;
- (b) Significant negative effects on public health, safety or the environment.
- (c) The non-payment for services;
- (d) The Act, or any regulations made in terms thereof, is not complied with.

73.2. The municipality at any time after giving written notice of at least 30 days, withdraws any exemption given in terms of subsection (1).

**74. ELECTRONIC SUBMISSIONS**

- 74.1 Where this Policy requires that a prescribed document must be signed or initialled, the signing or initialling may be affected in any manner recognised by law, including the use of an electronic signature, as defined in the Electronic Communications and Transactions Act (ECTA), if such document or the revenue management system specifically allows the use of an electronic signature.
- 74.2 The provisions of the ECTA apply to any electronic communication made in terms of or arising out of, this Policy.
- 74.3 Subject to the ECTA and any other law, a document incorporated into the revenue management system of the Municipality by electronic means shall be deemed to be the original and valid record.
- 74.4 The final letter of demand or any notice issued by way of e-mail or cell phone text message shall be considered as a proper demand or notice sent in terms of this policy.

**75. AVAILABILITY OF BYLAWS**

- 75.1. A copy of these bylaws shall be included in the Municipality Municipal Code as required in terms of legislation.
- 75.2. The municipality or its authorised agent shall take reasonable steps to inform customers of the contents of the credit control and debt collection bylaws.
- 75.3. A copy of these bylaws shall be available for inspection at the municipal offices or at the offices of its authorised agent at all reasonable time.
- 75.4. A copy of the bylaws be obtained against payment of a fee as prescribed in the Municipality's tariff of charges from the municipality or its authorised agent.



**76. CONFLICT OF LAWS**

76.1. When interpreting a provision of these bylaws, any reasonable interpretation which is consistent with the purpose of the Act as set out in Chapter 9 on Credit Control and Debt Collection, must be preferred over any alternative interpretation which is inconsistent with that purpose.

76.2. If there is any conflict between these bylaws and any other bylaws of the Municipality, these bylaws will prevail.

**77. SHORT TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT**

77.1. These bylaws are called the Credit Control and Debt Collection bylaws of the KwaDukuza Municipality and which bylaws come into effect on date of promulgation as of/from the issue of the this gazette.

77.2. The municipality may, by a resolution, determine that provisions of these bylaws, listed in the resolution, shall not apply in certain areas within its area of jurisdiction from a date specified in the notice.

77.3. Until any decision contemplated subsection (2) is taken, these bylaws are binding within the area of jurisdiction of the Municipality.

**78. REPEAL OF BYLAWS**

All previous Municipal Bylaws, and amendments thereto, relating to Credit control and Debt collection as promulgated by the KwaDukuza Municipality is hereby repealed.

MUNICIPAL NOTICE 83 OF 2021



# **KWADUKUZA** **MUNICIPALITY**

## **RATES BY-LAWS**

**KWADUKUZA**  
M U N I C I P A L I T Y

## **RATES BY-LAWS**

The KwaDukuza Municipality, acting under the authority of section 156 (2) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa Act 1996 (Act 108 of 1996) read with section 11 (3) (m) and section 12 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000), and Section 6 of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act No. 6 of 2004), hereby publishes the Rates Bylaws which bylaws come into effect on date of promulgation as of/from the issue of the this gazette.

## **ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS**

### *Section*

- 1. Definitions**
- 2. Rating of property**
- 3. Principles**
- 4. Categories of property**
- 5. Establishment of Base Property, Category for the purpose of differentiation**
- 6. Criteria for differential rating for different categories of Properties**
- 7. Criteria for rating multiple use property**
- 8. Weighting**
- 9. Criteria for exemption, rebates and reductions**
- 10. Granting of exemptions, rebates and reductions**
- 11. Identification and quantification of costs and benefits**
- 12. Council owned properties**
- 13. Payment of rates**
- 14. Short Title**
- 15. Commencement**

## 16. Repeal

### Definitions

1. In these by-laws, unless the context indicates otherwise –

**“Act”**

means the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act (No. 6 of 2004) and the regulations as promulgated in terms of the said Act.

**“Abandoned property or building category”**

means where a property or the buildings on a property have been abandoned and have become or are becoming derelict or unusable in its present condition for the purpose for which it was intended, the Municipality may change the category of the relevant property to the Abandoned Property or Building” category.

**“Agent”**

means in relation to the owner of a property, means a person appointed by the owner of the property.

- (a) to receive rental or other payments in respect of the property on behalf of the owner; or
- (b) to make payments in respect of the property on behalf of the owner.

**“Agricultural property”**

means property that is used primarily for agricultural purposes but, without derogating from Section 9 of the Act, excludes any portion thereof that is used commercially for the hospitality of guests, and excludes the use of the property for the purpose of eco-tourism or for the trading in or hunting of game.

**“Amendment Act”**

means the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Amendment Act No. 29 of 2014

**“Annually”**

means once every financial year.

**“Appeal Board”**

means a valuation appeal board established in terms of Section 56 of the Act.

**“Assistant Municipal Valuer”**

Means a person designated as an assistant municipal valuer in terms of Section 35(1) or (2) of the Act.

**“Bed and breakfast”**

means an establishment, which is primarily a dwelling and makes excess rooms available to transient’s guests. The bathrooms may or may not be en suite. This establishment may be managed by the owner and or designated person. Breakfast may be available for all guests. Public areas are usually shared by guests and owners/hosts alike.

**“Business and Commercial property” means:**

- (a) Property used for the activity of buying, selling or trading in commodities or services and includes any office or other accommodation on the same property, the use of which is incidental to such activity.
- (b) Property on which the administration of the business of private or public entities take place.
- (c) Property used for the provision of commercial accommodation.
- (d) Property used for education purposes.
- (e) Property used by the State or any organ of State; or
- (f) Property excluded from any other category of property.

**“Category”**

- (a) In relation to property, a category of properties determined in terms of Section B.
- (b) In relation to owners of properties, means a category of owners determined in terms of Section 15(2) of the Act

**“Child Headed Household”**

A household headed by a person under the age of 21 years old as stipulated in the Council’s Indigent Policy.

**“Data Collector”**

Means a person designated as a data- collector in terms of section 36 of the Act.

**“Date of valuation”**

Means the date determined by a municipality in terms of Section 31(1) of the Act

**“Day”**

means when any number of days are prescribed for the performance of any act, those days must be reckoned by excluding the first and including the last day, unless the last day falls on a Saturday, Sunday or any public holiday, in which case the number of days must be reckoned by excluding the first day and also any such Saturday, Sunday or public holiday.

**“Effective Date”**

- a) In relation to a valuation roll, means the date on which the valuation roll takes effect in terms of Section 32(1) of the Act; or
- b) In relation to a supplementary valuation roll, means the date on which a supplementary valuation roll takes effect in terms of Section 78(2)(b) of the Act.

**“Exclusion”**

In relation to a municipality’s rating power, means a restriction of that power as provided for in Section 17 of the Act

**“exemption”**

In relation to the payment of a rate, means an exemption granted by a municipality in terms of Section 15 of the Act.

**“Financial year”**

Means the period starting from 1 July in a year to 30 June the next year.

**“Income Tax Act”**

The Income Tax Act, 1962 (Act No. 58 of 1962)

**“Indigent”** means an owner or person who is in permanent occupation of the property and qualifies for indigent relief in terms of the Municipality’s Indigent Policy which calculated household income as determined by Council from time to time.

**“Indigent Policy”** refers to the Indigent Policy as adopted by Council.

**“Industrial Property”** means property used for a branch of trade or manufacturing, production, assembly or processing of finished or partially

finished products from raw material or fabricated parts or the holding thereof in respect of which capital and labour are involved, and includes—

- (a) The processing of raw products on the property.
- (b) The storage and warehousing of products on the property; and
- (c) Any office or other similar facility on the same property, the use of which is incidental to such activity.

**“Land reform beneficiary”**

In relation to a property, means a person who: -

- a) acquired the property through-
  - i) the Provision of Land and Assistance Act, 1993 (Act No. 126 of 1993); or
  - ii) the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994).
- b) holds the property subject to the Communal Property Associations Act, 1996 (Act No. 28 of 1996); or
- c) holds or acquires the property in terms of such other land tenure reform legislation as may be pursuant to Section 25(6) and (7) of the Constitution of the Republic 1996 (Act 108 of 1996) be enacted after this Act has taken effect.

**“Land tenure right”**

means a land tenure right as defined in section 1 of Upgrading of Land Tenure Rights Act, 1991 (Act No. 112 of 1991)

**“Local community”**

In relation to a municipality-

- a) means that body of persons comprising-
  - i) the residents of the municipality.
  - ii) the ratepayers of the municipality.
  - iii) any civic organisations and non-governmental, private sector or labour organisations or bodies which are involved in local affairs within the municipality; and
  - iv) visitors and other people residing outside the municipality who, because of their presence in the municipality, make use of services or facilities provided by the municipality; and

- b) includes, more specifically, the poor and other disadvantaged sections of such body of persons.

**“Market Value”**

In relation to a property, means the value of the property determined in accordance with Section 46.

**“MEC for local government”**

The member of the Executive Council of a province who is responsible for local government in that province

**“Minister”**

The cabinet member responsible for local government

**“Multiple purposes”,**

in relation to a property, means the use of a property for more than one purpose subject to Section 9 of the Act

**“Municipal council” or “council”** means the council of the KwaDukuza

Municipality as constituted in terms of section 18 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998).

**“Municipality”- means the KwaDukuza Municipality-**

- (a) established in terms of section 155(6) of the Constitution, 1996, and established by and under section 11 and 12 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998), read with sections 3, 4 and 5 of the KwaZulu-Natal Determination of Types of Municipality Act, 2000 (Act No. 7 of 2000) and
- b) as a geographical area, means a municipal area demarcated in terms of the Local Government: Municipal Demarcation Act, 1988 (Act No. 27 of 1988).

**“Municipal Manager”**

A person appointed in terms of Section 82 of the Municipal Structures Act.

**“Municipal Structures Act”**

The Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1988 (Act No. 117 of 1998).



**“Municipal Systems Act”**

The Local Government: Municipal Systems Act 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000).

**“Municipal Valuer or Valuer of a Municipality”**

A person designated as a municipal valuer in terms of Section 33(1) of the Act.

**“Newly rateable property” means**

Any rateable property on which property rates were not levied before the end of the financial year preceding the date on which this Act took effect, excluding

- a) a property which was incorrectly omitted from a valuation roll and for that reason was not rated before that date; and
- b) a property identified by the Minister by notice in the Gazette where the phasing-in of a rate is not justified.

**“Occupier” means**

In relation to a property, means a person in actual occupation of a property, whether or not that person has a right to occupy the property.

**“Office Bearer” means**

in relation to places of public worship, means the primary person who officiates at services at that place of worship.

**“Official Residence” means in relations to places of public worships means**

- (a) a portion of the property used for residential purposes; or
- (b) one residential property, if the residential property is not located on the same property as the place of public worship, registered in the name of the religious community or registered in the name of a trust established for the sole benefit of a religious community and used as a place of residence for the office bearer.

**“Organ of State”**

An organ of state as defined in Section 239 of the Constitution.

**“owner” –**

- (a) in relation to property referred to in paragraph (a) of the definition of “property”, means a person in whose name ownership of the property is registered.
- (b) in relation to a right referred to in paragraph (b) of the definition of “property”, means a person in whose name the right is registered.

- (bA) in relation to a time-sharing interest contemplated in the Property Time – Sharing control Act (Act No 75 of 1983), means the management association contemplated in terms of Section 12 of the Property Time sharing Control Act, 1983, and published in the Government Notice R327 of 24 February 1984.
- (bB) in relation to a share in a share block company, as defined in the Share Blocks Control Act, 1980 (Act No 59 of 1980)
- (bC) in relation to buildings, other immovable structures and infrastructures referred to in section 17(i)(f), means the holder of the mining right or the mining permit; and
- (c) in relation to a land tenure right referred to in paragraph (c) of the definition of “property”, means a person in whose name the right is registered or to whom it was granted in terms of legislation,
- (d) in relation to public service infrastructure referred to in paragraph (d) of the definition of “property” means the organ of state which owns or controls that public service infrastructure as envisaged in the definition of “publicly controlled”  
provided that a person mentioned below may for the purposes of this Act be regarded by the municipality as the owner of the property in the following cases –
  - (i) a trustee, in the case of a property in a trust excluding state trust land.
  - (ii) an executor or administrator, in the case of property in a deceased estate.
  - (iii) a trustee or liquidator, in the case of property in an insolvent estate or in liquidation.
  - (iv) a judicial manager, in the case of property in the estate of a person under judicial management.
  - (v) a curator, in the case of property in the estate of a person under curatorship.
  - (vi) a usufructuary or other person in whose name a usufruct or other personal servitude is registered, in the case of property that is subject to a usufruct or other personal servitude.
  - (vii) a lessee, in the case of a property that is registered in the name of the municipality and is leased by it; or
  - (viiA) a lessee, in the case of property to which a land tenure right applies and which is leased by the holder of such right or
  - (viii) a buyer, in the case of a property that was sold by a municipality and of which possession was given to the buyer pending registration of ownership in the name of the buyer.

**“Parent property”**

A parent property is described as such in a service level agreement, and that has been approved by township development in terms of the Development Facilitation Act, 67 of 1995, the Natal Ordinance No. 27 of 1949, or the KwaZulu – Natal Planning and Development Act, 6 of 2008 and the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act 16 of 2013.

**“Permitted use”,**

in relation to property, means the limited purposes for which the property may be used in terms of –

- (a) any restrictions imposed by –
  - (i) a condition of title.
  - (ii) a provision of a town planning or land use scheme; or
  - (iii) any legislation applicable to any specific property or properties; or
- (b) any alleviation of any such restrictions.

**“Pensioner”**

means a senior citizen who receives regular payment from the state or former employer after retirement, or the surviving spouse who receives a regular payment from the former employer of the late spouse, or a natural person, who is over the age of 60 years. In addition, medically boarded pensioners and persons in receipt of a state grant are regarded as pensioners.

**“Person”** - Includes an organ of state

**“Primary property”** means the property on which the owner resides.

**“Primary developer”:**

a primary developer of a parent property is the legal entity, or successor in title in the event of a sale of a property’s development rights, that entered into a service level agreement with the KwaDukuza Municipality. The description of the parent property must be stated in the service level agreement.

**“property”** means –

- (a) immovable property registered in the name of a person, including, in the case of a sectional title scheme, a sectional title unit registered in the name of a person.
- (b) a right registered against immovable property in the name of a person, excluding a mortgage bond registered against the property.

- (c) a land tenure right registered in the name of a person or granted to a person in terms of legislation; or
- (d) a public service infrastructure.

**“Property development”**

means a major development primarily for residential properties, but also including such other categories as may be authorized, arising from a DFA or land PTB approval or directly in terms of the Municipality’s Town Planning Scheme, and in which all the internal infrastructure and community facilities are provided by the Primary Developer.

**“Property register”**

means a register of properties referred to in section 23 of the Act.

**“Protected area”**

means an area that is or has to be listed in the register referred to in section 10 of the Protected Areas Act.

**“Protected Areas Act”**

The National Environmental: Protected Areas Act, 2003 (Act No. 57 of 2003).

**“Public benefits organization”**

means an organization conducting specified public benefit activities as defined in the Act and registered in terms of the Income Tax Act, 1962 (Act No. 58 of 1962) for a tax reduction because of those activities.

**“Publicly controlled”**

means owned or otherwise under the control of an organ of state, including –

- (a) a public entity listed in the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No. 1 of 1999).
- (b) a municipality; or
- (c) a municipal entity as defined in the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000).

**“Public service infrastructure”**

means “Public Service Infrastructure” Publicly controlled infrastructure of the following kinds:

- (a) national, provincial or other public roads on which goods, services or labour move across a municipal boundary.

- (b) water or sewer pipes, ducts or other conduits, dams, water supply reservoirs, water treatment plants or water pumps forming part of a water or sewer
- (c) power stations, power substations or power lines forming part of an electricity scheme serving the public.
- (d) gas or liquid fuel plants or refineries or pipelines for gas or liquid fuels, forming part of a scheme for transporting such fuels.
- (e) railway lines forming part of a national railway system.
- (f) communication towers, masts, exchanges or lines forming part of a communication system serving the public.
- (g) runways, aprons and the air traffic control unit at national or provincial airports, including the vacant land known as the obstacle free zone surrounding these, which must be vacant for air navigation purposes.
- (h) breakwaters, sea walls, channels, basins, quay walls, jetties, roads, railway or infrastructure used for the provision of water, lights, power, sewerage or similar services of ports, or navigational aids comprising lighthouses, radio navigational aids, buoys, beacons or any other device or system used assist the safe and efficient navigation of vessels; of 1999).
- (i) any other publicly controlled infrastructure as may be prescribed; or
- (j) rights of way, easements or servitudes in connection with infrastructure mentioned in paragraphs (a) to (i)

“Places of Public Worship” means property used primarily for the purposes of congregation, excluding a structure that is primarily used for educational instruction in which secular or religious education is the primarily medium, provided that the property is:

- a) registered in the name of the religious community.
- b) registered in the name of a trust established for the sole benefit of a religious community or.
- c) subject to a land tenure right

“**rate**” means a municipal rate on property envisaged in section 229(1)(a) of the Constitution, 1996.

“Ratio” in relation to section 19 of the Act, means the relationship between the cent amount in the rand applicable to residential properties and different categories of non-residential properties “provided that the two relevant cent amounts in the rand are inclusive of any relief measures that amounts to rebates of a general applicable to all properties within a property category, and

**“Rateable property “**

Property on which a municipality may in terms of Section 2 of the Act levy a rate, excluding property fully excluded from the levying of rates in terms of Section 17 of the Act.

**“Rates Policy”-:** The municipal council must by resolution, adopt a policy on the levying of rates on rateable property in the municipality which must comply with the Section 3 of the Act.

**“Rebate”**

In relation to a rate payable on a property, means a discount granted in terms of Section 15 of the Act on the amount of the rate payable on the property.

**“Register”**

a) means to record in a register in terms of –

1. the Deeds Registries Act, 1937 (Act No. 47 of 1937); or
2. the Mining Titles Registration Act, 1967 (Act No. 16 of 1967); and
3. Includes any other formal act in terms of any other legislation to record-
4. a right to use land for or in connection with mining purposes; or
5. a land tenure right.

**“reduction”,**

in relation to a rate payable on property, means the lowering in terms of Section 15 of the amount for which the property was valued and the rating of the property at that lower amount,

**“Residential property”**

means property included in a valuation roll in terms of section 48(2)(b) in respect of which primarily use or permitted use is for residential purposes without derogating from section 9 of the Act.

**“Section Titles Act”**

The Sectional Titles Act, 1986 (Act No. 95 of 1986)

**“Sectional Title Scheme**

A scheme defined in Section 1 of the Sectional Titles Act.

**“Sectional Title Unit”**

A unit defined in Section 1 of the Sectional Titles Act

**“Specified public benefit activity”**

means an activity listed in item 1 (welfare and humanitarian), item 2 (health care) and item 4 (education and development) of Part 1 of the Ninth Schedule to the Income Tax Act, 1962 (Act No. 58 of 1962).

**“SPLUMA”**

means Spatial Planning and Land Use Management No. 16 of 2013.

**“State Trust Land”** means land owned by the state-

(a) in trust for persons communally inhabiting the land in terms of a traditional system of land tenure.

d) over which land tenure rights were registered or granted; or

e) which is earmarked for disposal in terms of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994)

**“The Restitution of Land Rights Act”** means the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994).

**“Unauthorised or illegal development or use category** means

a) where a property is being or, has been developed or is being used without authority or illegally, in contravention of National Legislation, any Municipality’s By-laws or any Regulations, the Land Use Scheme or any other applicable law, the Municipality may change its category to the “Unauthorized or Illegal development or use.

b) where an owner or any person occupying privately owned property through such ownership unlawfully encroaches upon adjoining Municipal property, the Municipality will change the category of the offending owner’s property to “Unauthorized or Illegal development or use until such time as the unlawful activity ceases.

**“Vacant property”** means –

- a) property on which no immovable improvements have been erected; or
- b) in the case of property on which immovable improvements are being constructed, where such property cannot be permanently occupied

## **2. RATING OF PROPERTY**

**2.1** In terms of Section (2)(3) of the Act, the power of the municipality to levy rates on property is subject to -

- (a) Section 229 and other applicable provisions of the constitution
- (b) The provisions of the Act
- (c) The municipality's rates policy: The municipal council must by resolution, adopt a policy on the levying of rates on rateable property in the municipality which must comply with the Act.
- d) these bylaws.

## **3. PRINCIPLES**

The municipality shall utilise the following key principles in the formulation of the rates policy which shall be amended by Council from time to time:

- 3.1 To ensure that rates allocated to properties are basically fair.
- 3.2 To ensure that rates and tariffs levied are basically fair
- 3.3. To ensure that the very poor are assisted.
- 3.4. To encourage a better quality of life for residents.
- 3.5 To promote growth and investment in the municipality of KwaDukuza.
- 3.6. To ensure the long-term viability of KwaDukuza Municipality.
- 3.7. To develop a rating system that is cost efficient to administer.
- 3.8. To ensure that the Council will treat ratepayers with similar properties in the same manner.
- 3.9 . To ensure that the rating system shall be based on the ability to pay principle.
- 3.10 To ensure that the ability of a person to pay rates will be taken into account by the Municipality.
- 3.11 To ensure that the Municipality in dealing with the poor or indigent ratepayers, provides effective relief measures.

## **4. DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF PROPERTY**

**4.1.1** Section 8 of the Act provides for different categories of property that may be adopted by Municipalities for the purpose of levying different rates and/or exemptions and rebates. Subject to Section 19 of the Act, the categories of



property are determined according to the actual use of the property, permitted use of the property or a combination of both. A change in the use may result in a change in the category of the property. The Kwa Dukuza Municipality has adopted the following categories:

- a) Residential properties,
- b) Industrial,
- c) Business and commercial properties including privately run institutions,
- d) Agricultural properties,
- e) Mining properties,
- f) Public Service Purposes
- g) public service infrastructure properties
- h) Properties owned by public benefit organization's and used for specified public benefit activities
- i) Vacant land.
- j) Multiple use properties.
- k) Unauthorized or Illegal development or use, and Abandoned Property or Building.

4.2 A change in use may result in a change in the category of the property.

## **5. ESTABLISHMENT OF BASE PROPERTY CATEGORY FOR THE PURPOSE OF DIFFERENTIATION**

- 5.1 The Council shall utilize the Residential Category as the base category against which the rate randage will be measured.

## **6. CRITERIA FOR DIFFERENTIAL RATING FOR DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF PROPERTIES**

- 6.1. The Council shall utilize the following criteria for weighting the key principle in section 3 above for the purpose of determining the rate randages for each category.
- 6.1.1 The general economic and financial strength or weakness of owners of a category compared to other categories.
  - 6.1.2 The reliance on services supplied by the Municipality.
  - 6.1.3. The weighting adopted by other Municipalities of similar structure, size and value as the KwaDukuza Municipality

- 6.1.4. The strategic importance of a category with reference to the aims and objectives of the Council and Government.
- 6.1.5 The nature of the property including its sensitivity to rating for example agricultural properties used for agricultural purposes
- 6.1.6 Vacant land will be rated higher (in terms of a Cent in the Rand) as the Municipality is encouraging owners to develop it and also to discourage speculation by owners.
- 6.1.7 Differential rating among the various property categories will be done by way of setting different Cent in the Rand for each property category rather than by way of reductions and rebates. This is much simpler for citizens to understand and thus promotes the principle of transparency.

## **7. CRITERIA FOR RATING MULTIPLE USE PROPERTY**

- 7.1 Properties used for multiple purposes will, for rating purposes, be dealt with in terms of Section 9(1)(c) of the Act and rates levied on such property will be determined by-
- 7.2 apportioning the market value of the property to the different purposes for which the property is used; and
- 7.3 applying the rates applicable to the appropriate categories listed in clause 4.1, to the different market value apportionments.

## **8. WEIGHTING**

- 8.1. The Council shall determine the difference in rate randage between the various categories of properties on an annual basis.

## **9. CRITERIA FOR EXEMPTION, REBATES AND REDUCTIONS**

- 9.1. The Council shall utilise the following criteria for the purpose of rates exemption, rebates and reductions as set out below:
  - 9.1.1 The indigent status of the owner of a property.
  - 9.1.2 The Council shall determine whether the person/s are poor and/or unemployed and the sources of income of the owner of a property will be taken into account.
  - 9.1.3. The pensioner's and applicant's ability to pay.
  - 9.1.4. The social or economic conditions of the area where the owners of

property is located for example an area declared by the National or Provincial Government to be a disaster area within the meaning of Disaster Management Act, 2002 to the extent that the significantly negatively affected.

9.1.5 The market value of residential property below a determined threshold.

9.1.6 Incentives to promote development.

## **10. GRANTING OF EXEMPTIONS, REBATES AND REDUCTIONS**

10.1 The council shall utilise the process as set out in the rates policy for the granting of exemptions, rebates and reductions which shall be amended by council from time to time:

10.1.1 An application by affected persons shall be accompanied by the relevant documents (SARS status, pension or social grant proofs)

### **10.1 Properties qualifying for Exemption**

#### **10.1.1 Protected areas and environmentally sensitive areas**

10.1.1.1 The Municipality shall comply with sections 17(1) (e) and Sections 17(2)(a) of the Act and as defined in the rates policy of Council.

10.1.1.2 The Council shall further exempt from rates any environmentally sensitive area that is recognised as such by the Council.

10.1.1.3 The Council shall when an area as indicated in 10.1.1.2 above is located on part of a property that has other land use types, apportion the rates to the other land use types if applicable.

10.1.1.4 The Council shall consider applications in this regard for recognition and approval of the environmentally sensitive areas as determined in the rates policy.

#### **10.1.2 Land reform beneficiaries**

10.1.2.1 The Council shall comply with Section 17(1)(g) and section and Section 21(1)(b) and section 21(5) of the Act in respect of land belonging to land reform beneficiaries.

#### **10.1.3. Properties used for residential purposes**

- 10.1.3.1. The Council shall comply with Section 17(1)(h) and Section 9 of the Act of the Act in respect of residential properties or properties used for multiple use purposes provided one or more components of the property are used for residential purposes.
- 10.1.3.2 The implementation by council is as determined in the rates policy of Council which may be amended by council from time to time.

10.1.4 Places of Worship

10.1.4.1 The Council shall comply with Section 17(1)(i) of the Act in respect of a property registered in the name of and used primarily as a place of worship by a religious community or zoned as a place of public worship including the official residence registered in the name of that community which is occupied by the office- bearer of that community who officiates at services at that place of worship.

**10.2 Properties qualifying for rebates**

The following properties will qualify for rebates as indicated-

10.2.1 Newly rateable properties.

10.2.1.1 Any rateable property on which property rates were not levied before the end of the financial year preceding the date on which this Act took effect, excluding

- (a) property which was incorrectly omitted from a valuation roll and for that reason was not rated before that date; and
- (b) a property identified by the Minister by notice in the Gazette where the phasing-in of a rate is not justified.

10.2.1.2 The Council shall phase in over a period of 3 years the rating of all newly incorporated properties according to the following percentages:

- 75% discount for the first year
- 50% discount for the second year
- 25% discount for the third year

10.2.2 Public Service Infrastructure

10.2.2.1 The Council may grant a rebate to public service infrastructure as

determined in the rates policy of council which may be amended from time to time.

10.2.2.2 This exemption applies to properties and services infrastructure.

10.2.3 Properties owned by an organ of state and used for public service purposes

The following public service properties will be entitled to a separate rate tariff determined by Council from time to time:

- i) Hospitals and clinics
- ii) Schools, pre-schools, early childhood development centres or further education and training colleges
- iii) National and provincial libraries and archives
- iv) Police stations.
- v) Correctional facilities
- vi) Courts of law

but excludes property contemplated in the definition of “public service infrastructure

10.2.4 Agricultural properties

10.2.4.1. The Council shall comply with Section 3(k) of the Amendment Act in respect of properties used for agricultural purposes and shall give effect to the regulations as promulgated in terms of Section 19 (1)(b) of the Act.

10.2.4.2. A rebate shall be determined by Council, which may be amended from time to time.

10.2.5 Residential properties that are part of a township

That rates on a property will become payable from the date on which the subdivision or consolidation of the property was registered in the Deeds Office. That a parent property may be rated from the date its first subdivision is registered in the Deeds Office if the parent property is not already registered in the Deeds Office.

10.2.6      Residential properties that are part of a gated community

10.2.6.1      The Council shall grant a rebate applicable only in respect of existing service level agreements to gated communities where property owners are all members of an association and that association is, by agreement of its members and the Council, responsible for the maintenance and replacement of all or part its services to the community.

10.2.6.2      The Council shall determine the rebate according to the percentage of services provided by the Council in accordance with the standards and costs of services supplied by council in the particular financial year.

10.2.6.2      The Council shall determine the rebate in terms of Councils rates policy which shall be amended from time to time.

10.2.7      Commercial and Industrial Properties

10.2.7.1      The criteria and rebate for commercial and industrial properties will be determined by Councils rates policy as amended from time to time.

10.2.8      Developers Incentives (Residential)

10.2.8.1      The criteria and rebate for developer's incentives for residential properties will be determined by Councils rates policy as amended from time to time.

**10.3      OWNERS QUALIFYING FOR EXEMPTIONS**

10.3.1      Indigent Persons

10.3.1.1      The Council shall exempt any indigent person who owns residential improved property below a valuation determined by council.

10.3.1.2      The criteria to determine indigent households and other criteria is determined in Councils indigent policy which policy be amended by Council from time to time.

10.3.2      Public Benefit Organisations

10.3.2 .1. The Council shall grant a rebate to any organisation that is registered as a Public Benefit Organisation, in terms of the Income Tax Act on condition that the property is used for an activity listed in item 1 (welfare and humanitarian), item 2 (health care) and item 4 (education and development) of Part 1 of the Ninth Schedule to the Income Tax Act.

10.3.2.2. The criteria and rebate will be determined by Councils rates policy as amended from time to time.

#### **10.4 OWNERS QUALIFYING FOR REBATES**

10.4.1 Recipients of pensions and disability grants, medically boarded persons and child- headed households.

10.4.1.1. The Council shall apply the criteria and rebates for recipients of pensions and disability grants, medically boarded persons and child-headed households as set out in Council's rates policy and Indigent Policy which criteria and rebates may be amended from time to time.

10.4.1.2 The purpose of this rebate is to assist those people who have a physical or mental condition that constraints him / her from performing normal work-related functions and as a consequence he/ she is unable to find employment or unable to maximize his / her earning capacity.

#### **10.4.2 Hospitality Accommodation**

10.4.2.1 That Bed and Breakfast establishments and guesthouses shall receive a rebate or concessionary rate tariff as determined by Council from time to time subject to the qualifying criteria being met as set out in the rates policy of Council.

#### **10.5 SPECIAL RATING AREAS**

The municipality may by resolution of Council determine an area within the municipality as a special rating area and all parties must comply with the processes as set out in the Section 22 of the Act, as well as the policy governing special rating areas.

CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 OF BOOK 2

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001.  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065





KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

Vol: 15

PIETERMARITZBURG

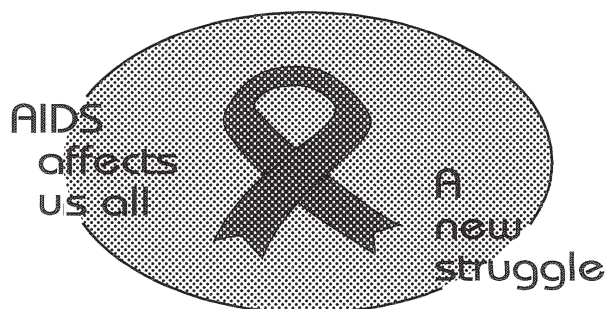
19 AUGUST 2021

19 AUGUSTUS 2021

**No: 2317**

**PART 2 OF 2**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**Prevention is the cure**

**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes**

ISSN 1994-4551



9 771994 455008



0 2 3 1 7

**11. IDENTIFICATION AND QUANTIFICATION OF COSTS AND BENEFITS**

11.1 The Council shall comply with Section 3(3)(e) of the Act in identifying and quantifying in terms of cost to the municipality and any benefit to the local community as set out below-

11.1.1. exemption, rebates and reductions

11.1.2. Exclusions referred to in sections, 17(1) (a) (e) (g) (h) (i) of the Act

11.1.3 Rates on properties that must be phased in terms of Section 21 of the Act.

11.2 The Council shall determine the criteria as stated above by resolution of the said council during the budgetary process.

**12. COUNCIL OWNED PROPERTIES**

12.1. The Council shall value all Council owned properties.

12.2 The Council shall subject all lessees and purchasers to pay rates in terms of their respective agreements of lease or sale based on the zoning and usage of the property.

**13. PAYMENT OF RATES**

13.1. The payment and recovery of rates shall be governed by the Municipality's Credit Control and Debt Collection Bylaw.

**14. SHORT TITLE**

The by-laws shall be called Rates Bylaws of the KwaDukuza Municipality.

**15. COMMENCEMENT**

The Rates Bylaws of Kwa Dukuza Municipality come into force and which bylaws come into effect on date of promulgation as of/from the issue of the this gazette.

**16. REPEAL**

All previous Municipal Bylaws, and amendments thereto, relating to Rates are hereby repealed.

**PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS**  
**PROVINCIAL NOTICE 87 OF 2021**



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0130595	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG12-2021-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BP GOBA <b>ID NO.</b> 5902050788084 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 3 INDA GLEBE INANDA DURBAN  4309
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1270754
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> BUS	10) 1 X 36+ (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
<p><b>12.1</b> KZPRERC2838386 - VARIOUS BUS ROUTES FROM EMANYISENI VIA MBADLENI TO DURBAN STATION AND RETURN</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM EMANYISENI VIA MBADLENI, NDUMU, RESERVE MBOZA, MAKHATHINI, JOBE, LOWER MKUZE, KWABONAMBI, ENSELENI, GINGINDLOVU, STANGER, GROUTVILLE, SHAKA'S KRAAL, UMHLENI, TONGAAT, VERULAM, MOUNT EDGEcombe TO DURBAN STATION.</p> <p><b>ROUTE DESCRIPTION: (FORWARD JOURNEY)</b> FROM MATHENJWA SHOPPING COMPLEX (MANVISENI) SITUATED ON ROAD D1911 WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INGWAVUMA TRAVEL ALONG THIS ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD D1883 AT MBADLENI AND AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD D1883 AND PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD D1841 AND AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT JOINING ROAD D1841 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD D1841 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD 435 AT NDUMU RESERVE.</p> <p>FROM NDUMU RESERVE LOAD PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 435 ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD 522-2 AND AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 522-2 AND PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD D1836 AND AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT JOINING ROAD D1886 AND PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD PAST MBOZA RESERVE IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT UMBOMBO. PROCEED ALONG ROAD 522-2 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 522-1 CONTINUE ALONG ROAD 522-1 CROSSING PONGOLA DAM RIVER BRIDGE CONTINUE ALONG THIS ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD 449 JUST BELOW JOZINI SHOPPING COMPLEX AND AT THIS JUNCTION KEEP LEFT JOINING ROAD 449. PROCEED ALONG ROAD PAST ZIBUKWENI HIGH SCHOOL PAST MAMLAMBO TURN OFF CONTINUE ALONG ROAD 449 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD 444 AT MAKHATHINI FLATS. AT THIS POINT TURN LEFT JOINING ROAD 444 CONTINUE ALONG THIS ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1830 AND AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT JOINING ROAD D1830 AND CONTINUE ALONG THIS ROAD WHICH BECOMES ROAD D820 CONTINUE ALONG THIS ROAD PAST JOBE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF UMBOMBO PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD 466-2 AT LOWER MKUZE AND AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT JOINING ROAD 466-2 CONTINUE ALONG ROAD 466-2 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD 439 AND AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 439 AND PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD WHICH BECOMES ROAD 476 PROCEED ALONG ROAD 476 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD 2-8 AT NGWENI. AT THIS POINT TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 2-8 AND CONTINUE ALONG THIS ROAD JOINING ROAD N2-30 AND CONTINUE ALONG THIS PAST MFEKAYI CONTINUE ALONG THIS ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2-29 CONTINUE ALONG THIS ROAD PAST TEZA, KWAMBONAMBI, MPOSA, NSELENI CONTINUE ALONG THIS ROAD AND PAST NSELENI GAME RESERVE KEEP RIGHT THUS JOINING ROAD R102 AND PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD PAST ESIKHAWENI / KWADLANGWEA CROSS SECTION PAST PORT DUNFORD TURN OFF, MTUNZINI TURN OFF, CONTINUE ALONG THIS ROAD R102 PAST GINGINDLOVU, AMATUKULU TURN OFF, NYONI TURN OFF MANDENI TURN OFF, CROSS TUGELA RIVER, PAST NEW ARK PAST DARNALL TURN OFF, NEW GUELDERLAND, STANGER, GROUTVILLE, SHAKA'S KRAAL, UMHLENI, TONGAAT, VERULAM, MOUNT EDGEcombe CONTINUE ALONG ROAD R102 TO ITS ON RAMP WITH ROADS M25 JOINING ROAD M25 AND CONTINUE ALONG THIS ROAD WHICH BECOMES NORTH COAST ROAD PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD WHICH BECOMES UMGENI ROAD AFTER CROSSING CONNAUGHT BRIDGE PROCEED ALONG UMGENI ROAD TILL DURBAN RAILWAY STATION BETWEEN UMGENI ROAD AND N.M.R AVENUE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:</b> CONTINUE ALONG ROAD M25 TO ITS ON RAMP WITH N2 AT THE TRAFFIC CONTROL LIGHTS AND AT THIS ON RAMP JOIN N2 AND PROCEED ALONG N2 TO ITS ON RAMP WITH N3 JOIN N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 WHICH BECOMES ALICE STREET CONTINUE ALONG ALICE STREET TO ITS JUNCTION WITH FIELD STREET AND AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD WHICH BECOMES UMGENI ROAD CONTINUE ALONG UMGENI ROAD TILL DURBAN RAILWAY STATION SITUATED BETWEEN UMGENI ROAD AND N.M.R AVENUE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.</p> <p><b>RETURN JOURNEY:</b> THE RETURN JOURNEY OF THE ROUTE DESCRIPTION WILL BE UNDERTAKEN IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN BETWEEN LOWER MKUZE AND DURBAN.</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> PERSONS WHO HAVE ORGANISED THEMSELVES INTO A GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM MATHENJWA SHOPPING COMPLEX (MANVISENI) TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 900 KILOMETERS AND RETURN.</p> <p><b>PROVIDED:</b> THAT THE SAME PERSONS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BE CONVEYED BACK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, TO THE POINT OF COMMENCEMENT OR PROVIDED THAT NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN EN-ROUTE.</p> <p><b>SUBJECT TO THE EXPLICIT CONDITION:</b> THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PERSONS MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKE IF THE SAME GROUP OF PERSONS UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A PARTY FOR THE EXCLUSIVE MUTUAL PURPOSE TO ATTEND ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING OCCASIONS:</p> <p>i) ATTENDING ANY RELIGIOUS GATHERING OR A WEDDING OR A FUNERAL; OR  ii) TAKING PART IN A PICNIC, CONCERT OR OTHER FORM OF AMUSEMENT; OR  iii) JOINTLY TAKING PART IN OR ATTENDING ANY COMPETITION OR GAME</p>	



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0130600	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG12-2021-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BP GOBA <b>ID NO.</b> 5902050788084 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 3 INANDAGLEB INANDA DURBAN 4309
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1270755
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> BUS	10) 1 X 36+ (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>KZPRERC2838386 - VARIOUS BUS ROUTES FROM EMANYISENI VIA MBADLENI TO DURBAN STATION AND RETURN ROUTE: THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM EMANYISENI VIA MBADLENI, NDUMU, RESERVE MBOZA, MAKHATHINI, JOBE, LOWER MKUZE, KWABONAMBI, ENSELENI, GINGINDLOVU, STANGER, GROUTVILLE, SHAKA'S KRAAL, UMHLENI, TONGAAT, VERULAM, MOUNT EDGECOMBE TO DURBAN STATION. ROUTE DESCRIPTION: (FORWARD JOURNEY) FROM MATHENJWA SHOPPING COMPLEX (MANVISENI) SITUATED ON ROAD D1911 WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INGWAVUMA TRAVEL ALONG THIS ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD D1883 AT MBADLENI AND AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD D1883 AND PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD D1841 AND AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT JOINING ROAD D1841 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD D1841 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD 435 AT NDUMU RESERVE. FROM NDUMU RESERVE LOAD PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 435 ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD 522-2 AND AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 522-2 AND PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD D1836 AND AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT JOINING ROAD D1886 AND PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD PAST MBOZA RESERVE IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT UMBOMBO. PROCEED ALONG ROAD 522-2 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 522-1 CONTINUE ALONG ROAD 522-1 CROSSING PONGOLA DAM RIVER BRIDGE CONTINUE ALONG THIS ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD 449 JUST BELOW JOZINI SHOPPING COMPLEX AND AT THIS JUNCTION KEEP LEFT JOINING ROAD 449. PROCEED ALONG ROAD PAST ZIBUKWENI HIGH SCHOOL PAST MAMLAMBO TURN OFF CONTINUE ALONG ROAD 449 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD 444 AT MAKHATHINI FLATS. AT THIS POINT TURN LEFT JOINING ROAD 444 CONTINUE ALONG THIS ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1830 AND AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT JOINING ROAD D1830 AND CONTINUE ALONG THIS ROAD WHICH BECOMES ROAD D820 CONTINUE ALONG THIS ROAD PAST JOBE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF UMBOMBO PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD 466-2 AT LOWER MKUZE AND AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT JOINING ROAD 466-2 CONTINUE ALONG ROAD 466-2 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD 439 AND AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 439 AND PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD WHICH BECOMES ROAD 476 PROCEED ALONG ROAD 476 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD 2-8 AT NGWENI. AT THIS POINT TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 2-8 AND CONTINUE ALONG THIS ROAD JOINING ROAD N2-30 AND CONTINUE ALONG THIS PAST MFEKAYI CONTINUE ALONG THIS ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2-29 CONTINUE ALONG THIS ROAD PAST TEZA, KWAMBONAMBI, MPOSA, NSELENI CONTINUE ALONG THIS ROAD AND PAST NSELENI GAME RESERVE KEEP RIGHT THUS JOINING ROAD R102 AND PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD PAST ESIKHAWENI / KWADLANGWEA CROSS SECTION PAST PORT DUNFORD TURN OFF, MTUNZINI TURN OFF, CONTINUE ALONG THIS ROAD R102 PAST GINGINDLOVU, AMATUKULU TURN OFF, NYONI TURN OFF MANDENI TURN OFF, CROSS TUGELA RIVER, PAST NEW ARK PAST DARNALL TURN OFF, NEW GUELDERLAND, STANGER, GROUTVILLE, SHAKA'S KRAAL, UMHLENI, TONGAAT, VERULAM, MOUNT EDGECOMBE CONTINUE ALONG ROAD R102 TO ITS ON RAMP WITH ROADS M25 JOINING ROAD M25 AND CONTINUE ALONG THIS ROAD WHICH BECOMES NORTH COAST ROAD PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD WHICH BECOMES UMGENI ROAD AFTER CROSSING CONNAUGHT BRIDGE PROCEED ALONG UMGENI ROAD TILL DURBAN RAILWAY STATION BETWEEN UMGENI ROAD AND N.M.R AVENUE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: CONTINUE ALONG ROAD M25 TO ITS ON RAMP WITH N2 AT THE TRAFFIC CONTROL LIGHTS AND AT THIS ON RAMP JOIN N2 AND PROCEED ALONG N2 TO ITS ON RAMP WITH N3 JOIN N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 WHICH BECOMES ALICE STREET CONTINUE ALONG ALICE STREET TO ITS JUNCTION WITH FIELD STREET AND AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD WHICH BECOMES UMGENI ROAD CONTINUE ALONG UMGENI ROAD TILL DURBAN RAILWAY STATION SITUATED BETWEEN UMGENI ROAD AND N.M.R AVENUE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. RETURN JOURNEY: THE RETURN JOURNEY OF THE ROUTE DESCRIPTION WILL BE UNDERTAKEN IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN BETWEEN LOWER MKUZE AND DURBAN. ROUTE: PERSONS WHO HAVE ORGANISED THEMSELVES INTO A GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM MATHENJWA SHOPPING COMPLEX (MANVISENI) TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 900 KILOMETERS AND RETURN. PROVIDED: THAT THE SAME PERSONS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BE CONVEYED BACK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, TO THE POINT OF COMMENCEMENT OR PROVIDED THAT NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN EN-ROUTE. SUBJECT TO THE EXPLICIT CONDITION: THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PERSONS MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKE IF THE SAME GROUP OF PERSONS UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A PARTY FOR THE EXCLUSIVE MUTUAL PURPOSE TO ATTEND ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING OCCASIONS: I) ATTENDING ANY RELIGIOUS GATHERING OR A WEDDING OR A FUNERAL; OR II) TAKING PART IN A PICNIC, CONCERT OR OTHER FORM OF AMUSEMENT; OR III) JOINTLY TAKING PART IN OR ATTENDING ANY COMPETITION OR GAME</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0130713	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG12-2021-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MALIMELA AND MALIMELA CONSTRUCTION <b>ID NO.</b> 1998/037852/23 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 57 WARTBURG 3233
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> BUS	10) 1 X 36+ (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	KZPRERC2838190 - START EMAKWANE 08:45 STRAIGHT TO GOBIZEMBE HIGH SCHOOL CONTINUING TO INKULULEKO PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 08:15 PROCEEDING TO VUMUTHANDO/EMAMBEDWENI CLINIC, THEN STRAIGHT WITH D457 TO BRUYSHILL STORE GOING STRAIGHT TO WARTBURG ON R33 UNTIL UMGENI BRIDGE THEN TURN LEFT ON TABLE MOUNTAIN EASTWOOD ROAD STRAIGHT PASSING HINEVILLE TO BEACON HILL-EASTWOOD STRAIGHT WITH LOOP STREET THEN TAKE RIGHT ON RETIEF STREET AND TURN ONTO BERG STREET TO MASUKWANA ROAD AND STOP NEXT TO MANS HOSTEL.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

1)	<b>Application Number:</b> APP0130799	2)	<b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG12-2021-JUL
3)	<b>Applicant:</b> □ MLALAZI TRADING AND MULTI-PURPOSE PRIMARY CO- OPERATIVE LIMITED <b>ID NO.</b> 2010/001997/24 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4)	<b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 5503 ESHOWE 3815
5)	<b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6)	<b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7)	<b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	<b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9)	<b>Vehicle Type:</b> BUS	10)	1 X 61 (SEATED) + 34 (STANDING)
11)	<b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU		
12.1	<p>KZNNRBCB601NS124453 - 008 QEDUMONA STORE TO ESHOWE RANK END 17.1 KM QEDUMONA STORE (S28.93857 E31.37776). GET ON UNPAVED ROAD AND DRIVE EAST. TURN RIGHT ONTO UNPAVED ROAD 472 M. TURN LEFT ONTO UNPAVED ROAD 2.5 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO WINDHAM RD 11.0 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO KANGELA ST 12.0 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO OSBORN RD 15.4 KM. ENTER ROUNDABOUT OSBORN RD 15.8 KM. TAKE THE 3RD LEFT ONTO OSBORN RD 15.8 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO ROAD 16.6 KM. ESHOWE RANK ENTRANCE 16.6 KM. GET ON ROAD AND DRIVE NORTHWEST 16.6 KM. ESHOWE RANK END (S28.89723 E31.46279) 17.1 KM. 008.1 ESHOWE RANK START TO QEDUMONA STORE 17.4 KM ESHOWE RANK START (S28.89711 E31.46254). GET ON ROAD AND DRIVE SOUTH. ESHOWE RANK EXIT 321 M. TURN LEFT ONTO MAIN ST 325 M. ENTER ROUNDABOUT 566 M. TAKE THE 2ND LEFT ONTO OSBORN RD 587 M. ENTER ROUNDABOUT OSBORN RD 1.6 KM. TAKE THE 1ST LEFT ONTO OSBORN RD 1.6 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO KANGELA ST 2.0 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO WINDHAM RD 5.4 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO D356 6.4 KM. KEEP LEFT ONTO MATHIBELANA 12.6 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO UNPAVED ROAD 14.9 KM. QEDUMONA STORE (S28.93857 E31.37776) 17.4 KM. 011 GCININHLIZIYO TO ESHOWE RANK END 26.9 KM GCININHLIZIYO (S28.79365 E31.37345). GET ON UNPAVED ROAD AND DRIVE NORTH. UNPAVED ROAD2 5.7 KM TURN LEFT ONTO [TAR] 9.0 KM. GET ON KANGELA ST AND DRIVE EAST 24.2 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO OSBORN RD 25.3 KM. ENTER ROUNDABOUT OSBORN RD 25.6 KM. TAKE THE 3RD LEFT ONTO OSBORN RD 25.7 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO ROAD 26.5 KM. ESHOWE RANK ENTRANCE 26.5 KM. GET ON ROAD AND DRIVE NORTHWEST 26.5 KM. ESHOWE RANK END (S28.89723 E31.46279) 26.9 KM. 011.1 ESHOWE RANK START TO GCININHLIZIYO 27.2 KM ESHOWE RANK (S28.89711 E31.46254). GET ON ROAD AND DRIVE SOUTH. ESHOWE RANK EXIT 321 M. TURN LEFT ONTO MAIN ST 325 M. ENTER ROUNDABOUT 66 M. TAKE THE 2ND LEFT ONTO OSBORN RD 587 M. ENTER ROUNDABOUT OSBORN RD 1.6 KM. TAKE THE 1ST LEFT ONTO OSBORN RD 1.6 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO KANGELA ST 2.0 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO NGOJE 18.2 KM. UNPAVED ROAD1 20.8 KM. GET ON UNPAVED ROAD AND DRIVE NORTHWEST 20.8 KM. GCININHLIZIYO (S28.79365 E31.37345) 27.2 KM. 012 NKANINI TO ESHOWE RANK END 9.2 KM NKANINI (S28.91950 E31.42518). GET ON UNPAVED ROAD AND DRIVE EAST. TURN LEFT ONTO WINDHAM RD 3.2 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO KANGELA ST 4.2 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO OSBORN RD 7.6 KM. ENTER ROUNDABOUT OSBORN RD 7.9 KM. TAKE THE 3RD LEFT ONTO OSBORN RD 8.0 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO ROAD 8.8 KM. ESHOWE RANK ENTRANCE 8.8 KM. GET ON ROAD AND DRIVE NORTHWEST 8.8 KM. ESHOWE RANK END (S28.89723 E31.46279) 9.2 KM. 012.1 ESHOWE RANK START TO NKANINI 9.6 KM ESHOWE RANK (S28.89711 E31.46254). GET ON ROAD AND DRIVE SOUTH. ESHOWE RANK EXIT 321 M. TURN LEFT ONTO MAIN ST 325 M. ENTER ROUNDABOUT 566 M. TAKE THE 2ND LEFT ONTO OSBORN RD 587 M. ENTER ROUNDABOUT OSBORN RD 1.6 KM. TAKE THE 1ST LEFT ONTO OSBORN RD 1.6 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO KANGELA ST 2.0 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO WINDHAM RD 5.4 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO D356 6.4 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO UNPAVED ROAD 8.2 KM. NKANINI (S28.91950 E31.42518) 9.6 KM.</p> <p>014 KING DINIZULU LOCATION TO NKANINI 9.5 KM KING DINIZULU LOCATION (S28.89177 E31.49227). GET ON KANGELA ST AND DRIVE WEST. TURN LEFT ONTO WINDHAM RD 5.4 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO D356 6.4 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO UNPAVED ROAD 8.2 KM. NKANINI (S28.91950 E31.42518) 9.5 KM. 102 MHTATHUZANA (MZIMELA PRIMARY) TO KING DINIZULU LOCATION 25.8 KM MHTATHUZANA (MZIMELA PRIMARY) (S28.86660 E31.59929). GET ON UNPAVED ROAD AND DRIVE WEST. UNPAVED ROAD7 2.3 KM. GET ON UNPAVED ROAD AND DRIVE SOUTHWEST 2.3 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO P230 11.0 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO R66 15.1 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO KANGELA ST 21.4 KM. ZWELITHINI HIGH 24.0 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO ROAD 24.0 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO NKANYEZI ST 24.3 KM. GCWALULWAZI HIGH 24.5 KM. GET ON NKANYEZI ST AND DRIVE WEST 24.5 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO KING DINIZULU RD 24.7 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO INKOSI NDWANDWE RD 25.2 KM. UMBAMBISWANO HIGH 25.3 KM. GET ON INKOSI NDWANDWE RD AND DRIVE SOUTHWEST 25.3 KM. KING DINIZULU LOCATION (S28.89177 E31.49227) 25.8 KM. 102.1 KING DINIZULU LOCATION TO MHTATHUZANA (MZIMELA PRIMARY) 22.6 KM KING DINIZULU LOCATION (S28.89177 E31.49227). GET ON KANGELA ST AND DRIVE WEST. TURN RIGHT ONTO R66 1.3 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO P230 7.6 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO UNPAVED ROAD 11.6 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO UNPAVED ROAD 17.6 KM. UNPAVED ROAD7 20.3 KM. GET ON UNPAVED ROAD AND DRIVE NORTHEAST 20.3 KM. MHTATHUZANA (MZIMELA PRIMARY) (S28.86660 E31.59929) 22.6 KM. 102.2 ESHOWE RANK START TO MHTATHUZANA (MZIMELA PRIMARY) 24.0 KM ESHOWE RANK START (S28.89711 E31.46254). GET ON ROAD AND DRIVE SOUTH. ESHOWE RANK EXIT 321 M. TURN LEFT ONTO MAIN ST 325 M. ENTER ROUNDABOUT 566 M. TAKE THE 2ND LEFT ONTO OSBORN RD 587 M. ENTER ROUNDABOUT OSBORN RD 1.6 KM. TAKE THE 1ST LEFT ONTO OSBORN RD 1.6 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO KANGELA STREET 2.0 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO R66 2.7 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO P230 9.0 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO UNPAVED ROAD 13.1 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO UNPAVED ROAD 19.0 KM. UNPAVED ROAD4 21.8 KM. GET ON UNPAVED ROAD AND DRIVE SOUTHEAST 21.8 KM. MHTATHUZANA (MZIMELA PRIMARY) (S28.86660 E31.59929) 24.0 KM. 103 ESIQWQENI TO ESHOWE RANK END 14.1 KM ESIQWQENI (S28.85060 E31.53300). GET ON UNPAVED ROAD AND DRIVE WEST. TURN RIGHT ONTO UNPAVED ROAD 3.0 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO R66 5.7 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO KANGELA ST 11.8 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO OSBORN RD 12.5 KM. ENTER ROUNDABOUT OSBORN RD 12.8 KM. TAKE THE 3RD LEFT ONTO OSBORN RD 12.9 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO ROAD 13.7 KM. ESHOWE RANK ENTRANCE 13.7 KM. GET ON ROAD AND DRIVE NORTHWEST 13.7 KM. ESHOWE RANK END (S28.89723 E31.46279) 14.1 KM. 103.1 ESHOWE RANK START TO ESIQWQENI 14.5 KM ESHOWE RANK START (S28.89711 E31.46254). GET ON ROAD AND DRIVE SOUTH. ESHOWE RANK EXIT 321 M. TURN LEFT ONTO MAIN ST 325 M. ENTER ROUNDABOUT 566 M. TAKE THE 2ND LEFT ONTO OSBORN RD 587 M. ENTER ROUNDABOUT OSBORN RD 1.6 KM. TAKE THE 1ST LEFT ONTO OSBORN RD 1.6 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO KANGELA ST 2.0 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO R66 2.7 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO UNPAVED ROAD 8.6 KM. UNPAVED ROAD6 8.7 KM. GET ON UNPAVED ROAD AND DRIVE SOUTHEAST 8.7 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO UNPAVED ROAD 8.7 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO UNPAVED ROAD 12.5 KM. ESIQWQENI (S28.85060 E31.53300) 14.5 KM.</p> <p>103.2 ESIQWQENI TO ESHOWE RANK END VIA HOSPITAL 15.8 KM ESIQWQENI (S28.85060 E31.53300). GET ON UNPAVED ROAD AND DRIVE WEST. TURN RIGHT ONTO UNPAVED ROAD 3.0 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO R66 5.7 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO KANGELA ST 11.8 KM. ESHOWE HOSPITAL (S28.88877 E31.46598) 13.2 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO CLARKE ST 13.3 KM. ESHOWE HOSPITAL TURN AROUND 13.3 KM. PERFORM A U-TURN BACK ONTO CLARKE ST 13.3 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO KANGELA ST 13.4 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO OSBORN RD 14.2 KM. ENTER ROUNDABOUT OSBORN RD 14.5 KM. TAKE THE 3RD LEFT ONTO OSBORN RD 14.6 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO ROAD 15.4 KM. ESHOWE RANK ENTRANCE 15.4 KM. GET ON ROAD AND DRIVE NORTHWEST 15.4 KM. ESHOWE RANK END (S28.89723 E31.46279) 15.8 KM. 104 DANGWENI TO ESHOWE RANK END 13.0 KM DANGWENI (S28.80734 E31.50772). GET ON UNPAVED ROAD AND DRIVE SOUTHEAST. TURN RIGHT ONTO R66 59 M. TURN RIGHT ONTO KANGELA ST 10.6 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO OSBORN RD 11.3 KM. ENTER ROUNDABOUT OSBORN RD 11.7 KM. TAKE THE 3RD LEFT ONTO OSBORN RD 11.7 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO ROAD 12.5 KM. ESHOWE RANK ENTRANCE 12.5 KM. GET ON ROAD AND DRIVE NORTHWEST 12.5 KM. ESHOWE RANK END (S28.89723 E31.46279) 13.0 KM. 104.1 ESHOWE RANK START TO DANGWENI 13.3 KM ESHOWE RANK START (S28.89711 E31.46254). GET ON ROAD AND DRIVE SOUTH. ESHOWE RANK EXIT 321 M. TURN LEFT ONTO MAIN ST 325 M. ENTER</p>		





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

ROUNDAABOUT 566 M. TAKE THE 2ND LEFT ONTO OSBORN RD 587 M. ENTER ROUNDAABOUT OSBORN RD 1.6 KM. TAKE THE 1ST LEFT ONTO OSBORN RD 1.6 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO KANGELA ST 2.0 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO R66 2.7 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO UNPAVED ROAD 13.3 KM. DANGWENI (S28.80734 E31.50772) 13.3 KM.

105 ESHOWE RANK START TO KING DINIZULU LOCATION 7.1 KM ESHOWE RANK START (S28.89711 E31.46254). GET ON ROAD AND DRIVE SOUTH. ESHOWE RANK EXIT 21 M. TURN LEFT ONTO MAIN ST 325 M. ENTER ROUNDAABOUT 566 M. TAKE THE 2ND LEFT ONTO OSBORN RD 587 M. ENTER ROUNDAABOUT OSBORN RD 1.6 KM. TAKE THE 1ST LEFT ONTO OSBORN RD 1.6 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO KANGELA ST 2.0 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO INKOSI NDWANDWE RD 3.9 KM. UMBAMBISWANO HIGH 4.4 KM. GET ON INKOSI NDWANDWE RD AND DRIVE NORTHEAST 4.4 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO NDLEA ST 4.6 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO NKANYEZI ST 5.1 KM. GCWALULWLAZI HIGH 5.2 KM. GET ON NKANYEZI ST AND DRIVE EAST 5.2 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO ROAD 5.4 KM. ZWELITHINI HIGH 5.7 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO BEREA 5.7 KM. KING DINIZULU LOCATION (S28.89177 E31.49227) 7.1 KM.

105.1 KING DINIZULU LOCATION TO ESHOWE RANK END 3.6 KM  
KING DINIZULU LOCATION (S28.89177 E31.49227). GET ON KANGELA ST AND DRIVE WEST. TURN LEFT ONTO OSBORN RD 2.0 KM. ENTER ROUNDAABOUT OSBORN RD 2.3 KM. TAKE THE 3RD LEFT ONTO OSBORN RD 2.3 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO ROAD 3.1 KM. ESHOWE RANK ENTRANCE 3.1 KM. GET ON ROAD AND DRIVE NORTHWEST 3.1 KM. ESHOWE RANK END (S28.89723 E31.46279) 3.6 KM.

105.2 ESHOWE HOSPITAL TO KING DINIZULU LOCATION 6.1 KM  
ESHOWE HOSPITAL (S28.88877 E31.46598). GET ON KANGELA ST AND DRIVE WEST. TURN LEFT ONTO CLARKE ST 78 M. ESHOWE HOSPITAL TURN AROUND 131 M. PERFORM A U-TURN BACK ONTO CLARKE ST 134 M. TURN RIGHT ONTO KANGELA ST 184 M. TURN LEFT ONTO INKOSI NDWANDWE RD 2.9 KM. UMBAMBISWANO HIGH 3.4 KM. GET ON INKOSI NDWANDWE RD AND DRIVE NORTHEAST 3.4 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO NDLEA ST 3.6 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO NKANYEZI ST 4.1 KM. GET ON NKANYEZI ST AND DRIVE EAST 4.3 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO ROAD 4.4 KM. ZWELITHINI HIGH 4.7 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO BEREA 4.7 KM. KING DINIZULU LOCATION (S28.89177 E31.49227) 6.1 KM.

105.3 KING DINIZULU LOCATION TO ESHOWE HOSPITAL 5.9 KM  
KING DINIZULU LOCATION (S28.89177 E31.49227). GET ON INKOSI NDWANDWE RD AND DRIVE NORTHEAST. UMBAMBISWANO HIGH 458 M. GET ON INKOSI NDWANDWE RD AND DRIVE NORTHEAST 458 M. TURN RIGHT ONTO NDLEA ST 637 M. TURN LEFT ONTO NKANYEZI ST 1.1 KM. GCWALULWLAZI HIGH 1.3 KM. GET ON NKANYEZI ST AND DRIVE EAST 1.3 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO ROAD 1.5 KM. ZWELITHINI HIGH 1.8 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO BEREA 1.8 KM. ESHOWE HOSPITAL (S28.88877 E31.46598) 5.9 KM.

105.4 ESHOWE RANK START TO KING DINIZULU LOCATION VIA HOSPITAL 8.8 KM  
ESHOWE RANK START (S28.89711 E31.46254). GET ON ROAD AND DRIVE SOUTH. ESHOWE RANK EXIT 321 M. TURN LEFT ONTO MAIN ST 325 M. ENTER ROUNDAABOUT 566 M. TAKE THE 2ND LEFT ONTO OSBORN RD 587 M. ENTER ROUNDAABOUT OSBORN RD 1.6 KM. TAKE THE 1ST LEFT ONTO OSBORN RD 1.6 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO KANGELA ST 2.0 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO CLARKE ST 2.8 KM. ESHOWE HOSPITAL TURN AROUND 2.8 KM. PERFORM A U-TURN BACK ONTO CLARKE ST 2.8 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO KANGELA ST 2.9 KM. ESHOWE HOSPITAL (S28.88877 E31.46598) 3.0 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO INKOSI NDWANDWE RD 5.6 KM. UMBAMBISWANO HIGH 6.1 KM. GET ON INKOSI NDWANDWE RD AND DRIVE NORTHEAST 6.1 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO NDLEA ST 6.3 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO NKANYEZI ST 6.8 KM. GCWALULWLAZI HIGH 7.0 KM. GET ON NKANYEZI ST AND DRIVE EAST 7.0 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO ROAD 7.1 KM. ZWELITHINI HIGH 7.4 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO BEREA 7.4 KM. KING DINIZULU LOCATION (S28.89177 E31.49227) 8.8 KM.

105.5 KING DINIZULU LOCATION TO ESHOWE RANK END VIA HOSPITAL 6.8 KM  
KING DINIZULU LOCATION (S28.89177 E31.49227). GET ON INKOSI NDWANDWE RD AND DRIVE NORTHEAST. UMBAMBISWANO HIGH 458 M. GET ON INKOSI NDWANDWE RD AND DRIVE NORTHEAST 458 M. TURN RIGHT ONTO NDLEA ST 637 M. TURN LEFT ONTO NKANYEZI ST 1.1 KM. GCWALULWLAZI HIGH 1.3 KM. GET ON NKANYEZI ST AND DRIVE EAST 1.3 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO ROAD 1.5 KM. ZWELITHINI HIGH 1.8 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO BEREA 1.8 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO OSBORN RD 5.1 KM. ENTER ROUNDAABOUT OSBORN RD 5.5 KM. TAKE THE 3RD LEFT ONTO OSBORN RD 5.5 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO ROAD 6.3 KM. ESHOWE RANK ENTRANCE 6.3 KM. GET ON ROAD AND DRIVE NORTHWEST 6.3 KM. ESHOWE RANK END (S28.89723 E31.46279) 6.8 KM.

105.6 KING DINIZULU LOCATION TO ESHOWE RANK END VIA HOSPITAL 5.3 KM  
KING DINIZULU LOCATION (S28.89177 E31.49227). GET ON KANGELA ST AND DRIVE WEST. ESHOWE HOSPITAL (S28.88877 E31.46598) 2.7 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO CLARKE ST 2.8 KM. ESHOWE HOSPITAL TURN AROUND 2.8 KM. PERFORM A U-TURN BACK ONTO CLARKE ST 2.8 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO KANGELA ST 2.9 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO OSBORN RD 3.7 KM. ENTER ROUNDAABOUT OSBORN RD 4.0 KM. TAKE THE 3RD LEFT ONTO OSBORN RD 4.1 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO ROAD 4.8 KM. ESHOWE RANK ENTRANCE 4.9 KM. GET ON ROAD AND DRIVE NORTHWEST 4.9 KM. ESHOWE RANK END (S28.89723 E31.46279) 5.3 KM.

105.7 KING DINIZULU LOCATION TO ESHOWE RANK END VIA HOSPITAL 8.5 KM  
KING DINIZULU LOCATION (S28.89177 E31.49227). GET ON INKOSI NDWANDWE RD AND DRIVE NORTHEAST. UMBAMBISWANO HIGH 458 M. GET ON INKOSI NDWANDWE RD AND DRIVE NORTHEAST 458 M. TURN RIGHT ONTO NDLEA ST 637 M. TURN LEFT ONTO NKANYEZI ST 1.1 KM. GCWALULWLAZI HIGH 1.3 KM. GET ON NKANYEZI ST AND DRIVE EAST 1.3 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO ROAD 1.5 KM. ZWELITHINI HIGH 1.8 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO BEREA 1.8 KM. ESHOWE HOSPITAL (S28.88877 E31.46598) 5.9 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO CLARKE ST 5.9 KM. ESHOWE HOSPITAL TURN AROUND 6.0 KM. PERFORM A U-TURN BACK ONTO CLARKE ST 6.0 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO KANGELA ST 6.0 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO OSBORN RD 6.9 KM. ENTER ROUNDAABOUT OSBORN RD 7.2 KM. TAKE THE 3RD LEFT ONTO OSBORN RD 7.2 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO ROAD 8.0 KM. ESHOWE RANK ENTRANCE 8.0 KM. GET ON ROAD AND DRIVE NORTHWEST 8.0 KM. ESHOWE RANK END (S28.89723 E31.46279) 8.5 KM.

105.8 KING DINIZULU LOCATION TO ESHOWE HOSPITAL 2.7 KM  
KING DINIZULU LOCATION (S28.89177 E31.49227). GET ON KANGELA ST AND DRIVE WEST. ESHOWE HOSPITAL (S28.88877 E31.46598) 2.7 KM.

105.9 ESHOWE HOSPITAL TO KING DINIZULU LOCATION 6.1 KM  
ESHOWE HOSPITAL (S28.88877 E31.46598). GET ON KANGELA ST AND DRIVE WEST. TURN LEFT ONTO CLARKE ST 78 M. ESHOWE HOSPITAL TURN AROUND 131 M. PERFORM A U-TURN BACK ONTO CLARKE ST 134 M. TURN RIGHT ONTO KANGELA ST 184 M. TURN LEFT ONTO INKOSI NDWANDWE RD 2.9 KM. UMBAMBISWANO HIGH 3.4 KM. GET ON INKOSI NDWANDWE RD AND DRIVE NORTHEAST 3.4 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO NDLEA ST 3.6 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO NKANYEZI ST 4.1 KM. GCWALULWLAZI HIGH 4.3 KM. GET ON NKANYEZI ST AND DRIVE EAST 4.3 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO ROAD 4.4 KM. ZWELITHINI HIGH 4.7 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO BEREA 4.7 KM. KING DINIZULU LOCATION (S28.89177 E31.49227) 6.1 KM.

106 ESHOWE RANK START TO KING DINIZULU LOCATION 3.9 KM  
ESHOWE RANK START (S28.89711 E31.46254). GET ON ROAD AND DRIVE SOUTH. ESHOWE RANK EXIT 321 M. TURN LEFT ONTO MAIN ST 325 M. ENTER ROUNDAABOUT 566 M. TAKE THE 2ND LEFT ONTO OSBORN RD 587 M. ENTER ROUNDAABOUT OSBORN RD 1.6 KM. TAKE THE 1ST LEFT ONTO OSBORN RD 1.6 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO KANGELA ST 2.0 KM. KING DINIZULU LOCATION (S28.89177 E31.49227) 3.9 KM.

107 NOZANDLA TO ESHOWE RANK END VIA MPUMAZI 19.7 KM  
NOZANDLA (S28.91476 E31.60509). GET ON UNPAVED ROAD AND DRIVE NORTHEAST. TURN LEFT ONTO UNPAVED ROAD 1.2 KM. MPUMAZI PRIMARY 5.6 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO UNPAVED ROAD 6.8 KM. THAWINI AND UNPAVED ROAD 11.3 KM. KEEP RIGHT ONTO ROAD 12.6 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO OSBORN RD 18.1 KM. ENTER ROUNDAABOUT OSBORN RD 18.4 KM. TAKE THE 3RD LEFT ONTO OSBORN RD 18.5 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO ROAD 19.3 KM. ESHOWE RANK ENTRANCE 19.3 KM. GET ON ROAD AND DRIVE NORTHWEST 19.3 KM. ESHOWE RANK END (S28.89723 E31.46279) 19.7 KM.

107.1 ESHOWE RANK START TO NOZANDLA VIA MPUMAZI 20.1 KM  
ESHOWE RANK START (S28.89711 E31.46254). GET ON ROAD AND DRIVE SOUTH. ESHOWE RANK EXIT 321 M. TURN LEFT ONTO MAIN ST 325 M. ENTER ROUNDAABOUT 566 M. TAKE THE 2ND LEFT ONTO OSBORN RD 587 M. ENTER ROUNDAABOUT OSBORN RD 1.6 KM. TAKE THE 1ST LEFT ONTO OSBORN RD 1.6 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO KANGELA ST 2.0 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO KANGELA ST 4.8 KM. BEAR RIGHT ONTO ROAD 5.7 KM. BEAR RIGHT ONTO ROAD 6.0 KM. KEEP RIGHT ONTO ROAD 8.2 KM. KEEP RIGHT ONTO THAWINI 8.6 KM. UNPAVED ROAD 9.0 KM. GET ON UNPAVED ROAD AND DRIVE EAST 9.0 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO ALLEY 11.8 KM. MPUMAZI PRIMARY 14.5 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO UNPAVED ROAD 18.8 KM. NOZANDLA (S28.91476 E31.60509) 20.1 KM.

110 ESHOWE RANK START TO AMATIKULU PRIMARY 35.6 KM  
ESHOWE RANK START (S28.89711 E31.46254). GET ON ROAD AND DRIVE SOUTH. ESHOWE RANK EXIT 321 M. TURN LEFT ONTO MAIN ST 325 M. ENTER ROUNDAABOUT 566 M. TAKE THE 2ND LEFT ONTO OSBORN RD 587 M. ENTER ROUNDAABOUT OSBORN RD 1.6 KM. TAKE THE 1ST LEFT ONTO OSBORN RD 1.6 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO KANGELA ST 2.0 KM. GET ON KANGELA ST AND DRIVE EAST 2.7 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO R66 2.7 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO D134 23.2 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO KUDU RD 23.5 KM  
TURN RIGHT ONTO ROAD 24.2 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO MCCULLUM ST 24.5 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO CHEESEMAN RD 25.0 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO MAIN ST 25.2 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO COMMERCIAL RD 25.3 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO COMMERCIAL RD 25.5 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO MCCULLUM ST 26.0 KM. GET ON MCCULLUM ST AND DRIVE NORTH 26.1 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO MAIN ST 26.2 KM. GINGINDLOVU RANK (S29.03043 E31.58266) 26.6 KM. GET ON MAIN ST AND DRIVE EAST 26.6 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO R102 27.3 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO [UNPAVED/GRAVEL] 29.0 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO ROAD 35.1 KM. AMATIKULU PRIMARY (S29.04773 E31.52573) 35.6 KM.

110.1 AMATIKULU PRIMARY TO ESHOWE RANK END 35.3 KM  
AMATIKULU PRIMARY (S29.04773 E31.52573). GET ON ROAD AND DRIVE SOUTHEAST. TURN LEFT ONTO [UNPAVED/GRAVEL] 527 M. TURN LEFT ONTO R102 6.6 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO MCCULLUM ST 8.3 KM. GINGINDLOVU RANK (S29.03043 E31.58266) 9.1 KM. GET ON MAIN ST AND DRIVE WEST 9.1 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO MCCULLUM ST 9.4 KM. GET ON MCCULLUM ST AND DRIVE SOUTH 9.5 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO LAMB ST 9.6 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

COMMERICAL RD 10.1 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO MAIN ST 10.3 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO CHEESEMANS RD 10.5 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO KUDU RD 11.1 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO NAIKERVILUC 11.4 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO D134 12.2 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO R66 12.4 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO KANGELA ST 33.0 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO OSBORN RD 33.7 KM. ENTER ROUNDABOUT OSBORN RD 34.0 KM. TAKE THE 3RD LEFT ONTO OSBORN RD 34.1 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO ROAD 34.9 KM. GET ON ROAD AND DRIVE NORTHWEST 34.9 KM. ESHOWE RANK ENTRANCE 34.9 KM. GET ON ROAD AND DRIVE NORTHWEST 34.9 KM. ESHOWE RANK END (S28.89723 E31.46279) 35.3 KM.

110.2 AMATIKULU PRIMARY TO GINGINDLOVU RANK 10.1 KM

AMATIKULU PRIMARY (S29.04773 E31.52573). GET ON ROAD AND DRIVE SOUTHEAST. TURN LEFT ONTO [UNPAVED/GRAVEL] 527 M. TURN LEFT ONTO R102 6.6 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO MCCULLUM ST 8.3 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO COMMERICAL RD 8.8 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO COMMERICAL RD 9.0 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO MCCULLUM ST 9.5 KM. GET ON MCCULLUM ST AND DRIVE NORTH 9.6 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO MAIN ST 9.8 KM. GINGINDLOVU RANK (S29.03043 E31.58266) 10.1 KM.

110.3 GINGINDLOVU RANK TO AMATIKULU PRIMARY 9.1 KM

GINGINDLOVU RANK (S29.03043 E31.58266). GET ON MAIN ST AND DRIVE EAST. TURN RIGHT ONTO R102 716 M. TURN RIGHT ONTO [UNPAVED/GRAVEL] 2.4 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO ROAD 8.5 KM. AMATIKULU PRIMARY (S29.04773 E31.52573) 9.1 KM.

113 ESHOWE RANK START TO MAKHILIMBA 23.3 KM

ESHOWE RANK START (S28.89711 E31.46254). GET ON ROAD AND DRIVE SOUTH. ESHOWE RANK EXIT 321 M. TURN LEFT ONTO MAIN ST 325 M. ENTER ROUNDABOUT ROUNDABOUT 566 M. TAKE THE 3RD LEFT ONTO JOHN ROSS HWY 618 M. TURN LEFT ONTO D884 14.6 KM. GET ON EMAHUBHU AND DRIVE NORTHEAST 14.7 KM. GET ON D884 AND DRIVE NORTH 16.3 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO D884 16.9 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO UNPAVED ROAD 17.5 KM. UNPAVED ROAD AND MAQHULU 19.8 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO UNPAVED ROAD 19.8 KM. MAKHILIMBA (S28.91850 E31.57320) 23.3 KM.

113.1 MAKHILIMBA TO ESHOWE RANK END 23.4 KM

MAKHILIMBA (S28.91850 E31.57320). GET ON UNPAVED ROAD AND DRIVE EAST. GET ON UNPAVED ROAD AND DRIVE SOUTHEAST 3.5 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO MAQHULU 3.5 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO HEMFANE 5.8 KM. GET ON D884 AND DRIVE SOUTHWEST 7.3 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO R66 8.6 KM. KEEP LEFT ONTO JOHN ROSS HWY 19.7 KM. ENTER ROUNDABOUT ROUNDABOUT 22.7 KM. TAKE THE 3RD LEFT ONTO OSBORN RD 22.7 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO ROAD 22.9 KM. ESHOWE RANK ENTRANCE 22.9 KM. GET ON ROAD AND DRIVE NORTHWEST 22.9 KM. ESHOWE RANK END (S28.89723 E31.46279) 23.4 KM.

113.2 MAKHILIMBA TO ESHOWE RANK END VIA HOSPITAL 26.3 KM

MAKHILIMBA (S28.91850 E31.57320). GET ON UNPAVED ROAD AND DRIVE EAST. TURN RIGHT ONTO MAQHULU 3.5 KM. UNPAVED ROAD 4.3 KM. GET ON UNPAVED ROAD AND DRIVE SOUTHWEST 4.3 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO HEMFANE 5.8 KM. GET ON D884 AND DRIVE SOUTH 7.0 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO R66 8.6 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO KANGELA ST 22.2 KM. ESHOWE HOSPITAL (S28.88877 E31.46598) 23.6 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO CLARKE ST 23.7 KM. ESHOWE HOSPITAL TURN AROUND 23.8 KM. PERFORM A U-TURN BACK ONTO CLARKE ST 23.8 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO KANGELA ST 23.8 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO OSBORN RD 24.6 KM. ENTER ROUNDABOUT OSBORN RD 25.0 KM. TAKE THE 3RD LEFT ONTO OSBORN RD 25.0 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO ROAD 25.8 KM. ESHOWE RANK ENTRANCE 25.8 KM. GET ON ROAD AND DRIVE NORTHWEST 25.8 KM. ESHOWE RANK END (S28.89723 E31.46279) 26.3 KM.

113.3 ESHOWE RANK START TO MAKHILIMBA VIA HOSPITAL 26.6 KM

ESHOWE RANK START (S28.89711 E31.46254). GET ON ROAD AND DRIVE SOUTH. ESHOWE RANK EXIT 321 M. TURN LEFT ONTO MAIN ST 325 M. ENTER ROUNDABOUT ROUNDABOUT 566 M. TAKE THE 2ND LEFT ONTO OSBORN RD 587 M. ENTER ROUNDABOUT OSBORN RD 1.6 KM. TAKE THE 1ST LEFT ONTO OSBORN RD 1.6 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO KANGELA ST 2.0 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO CLARKE ST 2.8 KM. ESHOWE HOSPITAL TURN AROUND. 2.8 KM. PERFORM A U-TURN BACK ONTO CLARKE ST 2.8 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO KANGELA ST 2.9 KM. ESHOWE HOSPITAL (S28.88877 E31.46598) 3.0 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO R66 4.4 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO D884 18.0 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO D884 20.2 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO UNPAVED ROAD 20.8 KM. UNPAVED ROAD 22.3 KM. GET ON UNPAVED ROAD AND DRIVE NORTHEAST 22.3 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO UNPAVED ROAD 23.1 KM. MAKHILIMBA (S28.91850 E31.57320) 26.6 KM.

114 KWA-KHOZA / NGOGO (MFIHLO PRIMARY) TO ESHOWE RANK END 9.2 KM

KWA-KHOZA / NGOGO (MFIHLO PRIMARY) (S28.94646 E31.44384). GET ON MABHUDLE AND DRIVE NORTH. TURN LEFT ONTO RESIDENCY RD 7.2 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO WINDHAM RD 7.4 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO MAIN ST 7.5 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO MAIN ST 8.0 KM. ENTER ROUNDABOUT ROUNDABOUT 8.5 KM. TAKE THE 2ND LEFT ONTO OSBORN RD 8.5 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO ROAD 8.7 KM. ESHOWE RANK ENTRANCE 8.8 KM. GET ON ROAD AND DRIVE NORTHWEST 8.8 KM. ESHOWE RANK END (S28.89723 E31.46279) 9.2 KM.

114.1 ESHOWE RANK START TO KWA-KHOZA / NGOGO (MFIHLO PRIMARY) 8.6 KM

ESHOWE RANK START (S28.89711 E31.46254). GET ON ROAD AND DRIVE SOUTH. ESHOWE RANK EXIT 321 M. TURN RIGHT ONTO MAIN ST 325 M. TURN LEFT ONTO MAIN ST 555 M. TURN LEFT ONTO WINDHAM RD 1.1 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO RESIDENCY RD 1.2 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO RESIDENCY ST 1.4 KM. KWA-KHOZA / NGOGO (MFIHLO PRIMARY) (S28.94646 E31.44384) 8.6 KM.

114.2 KWA-KHOZA / NGOGO (MFIHLO PRIMARY) TO ESHOWE RANK END VIA HOSPITAL 13.3 KM

KWA-KHOZA / NGOGO (MFIHLO PRIMARY) (S28.94646 E31.44384). GET ON MABHUDLE AND DRIVE NORTH. TURN LEFT ONTO RESIDENCY RD 7.2 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO WINDHAM RD 7.4 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO MAIN ST 7.5 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO MAIN ST 8.0 KM. ENTER ROUNDABOUT 8.5 KM. TAKE THE 2ND LEFT ONTO OSBORN RD 8.5 KM. ENTER ROUNDABOUT OSBORN RD 9.5 KM. TAKE THE 1ST LEFT ONTO OSBORN RD 9.5 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO KANGELA ST 9.9 KM. ESHOWE HOSPITAL (S28.88877 E31.46598) 10.6 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO KANGELA ST 10.6 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO CLARKE ST 10.7 KM. ESHOWE HOSPITAL TURN AROUND 10.8 KM. PERFORM A U-TURN BACK ONTO CLARKE ST 10.8 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO KANGELA ST 10.8 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO OSBORN RD 11.6 KM. ENTER ROUNDABOUT OSBORN RD 12.0 KM. TAKE THE 3RD LEFT ONTO OSBORN RD 12.0 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO ROAD 12.8 KM. ESHOWE RANK ENTRANCE 12.8 KM. GET ON ROAD AND DRIVE NORTHWEST 12.8 KM. ESHOWE RANK END (S28.89723 E31.46279) 13.3 KM.

201 GINGINDLOVU RANK TO DOKODWENI (TURN DUTY 204 AND 209) 18.4 KM

GINGINDLOVU RANK (S29.03043 E31.58266). GET ON MAIN ST AND DRIVE EAST. TURN RIGHT ONTO R102 716 M. TURN LEFT ONTO [UNPAVED/GRAVEL] 2.4 KM. UNPAVED ROAD 3.0 KM. GET ON UNPAVED ROAD AND DRIVE SOUTHEAST 3.0 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO UNPAVED ROAD 6.1 KM. GET ON UNPAVED ROAD AND DRIVE SOUTHWEST 10.9 KM. UNPAVED ROAD 14.13.1 KM. GET ON UNPAVED ROAD AND DRIVE EAST 13.1 KM. ROUTE DUTY 204 AND 209 16.2 KM. GET ON UNPAVED ROAD AND DRIVE NORTH 16.2 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO [UNPAVED/GRAVEL] 17.0 KM. DOKODWENI (TURN DUTY 204 AND 209) (S29.06866 E31.63230) 18.4 KM.

201.1 DOKODWENI (TURN DUTY 204 AND 209) TO GINGINDLOVU RANK 19.4 KM

DOKODWENI (TURN DUTY 204 AND 209) (S29.06866 E31.63230). GET ON [UNPAVED/GRAVEL] AND DRIVE SOUTHWEST. TURN LEFT ONTO UNPAVED ROAD 1.4 KM. ROUTE DUTY 204 AND 209 2.2 KM. GET ON UNPAVED ROAD AND DRIVE SOUTH 2.2 KM. UNPAVED ROAD 15.6 KM. GET ON UNPAVED ROAD AND DRIVE NORTH 5.6 KM. GET ON UNPAVED ROAD AND DRIVE NORTH 9.8 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO UNPAVED ROAD 12.3 KM. UNPAVED ROAD 16.15.6 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO R102 16.0 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO MCCULLUM ST 17.7 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO COMMERICAL RD 18.2 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO COMMERICAL RD 18.2 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO MCCULLUM ST 18.9 KM. GET ON MCCULLUM ST AND DRIVE NORTH 19.0 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO MAIN ST 19.1 KM. GINGINDLOVU RANK (S29.03043 E31.58266) 19.4 KM.

202 DOKODWENI (TURN DUTY 202) TO MANDENI 33.8 KM

DOKODWENI (TURN DUTY 202) (S29.07179 E31.64292). GET ON [UNPAVED/GRAVEL] AND DRIVE NORTHWEST. TURN LEFT ONTO [UNPAVED/GRAVEL] 837 M. TURN LEFT ONTO UNPAVED ROAD 3.9 KM. ROUTE DUTY 202 4.0 KM. GET ON UNPAVED ROAD AND DRIVE SOUTH 4.0 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO UNPAVED ROAD 4.4 KM. GET ON UNPAVED ROAD AND DRIVE NORTH 7.8 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO UNPAVED ROAD 10.3 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO BLUE ST 33.6 KM. MANDENI (S29.10607 E31.41741) 33.8 KM.

202.1 DOKODWENI (TURN DUTY 204 AND 209) TO MANDENI 35.8 KM

DOKODWENI (TURN DUTY 204 AND 209) (S29.06866 E31.63230). GET ON [UNPAVED/GRAVEL] AND DRIVE SOUTHWEST. TURN LEFT ONTO UNPAVED ROAD 1.4 KM. ROUTE DUTY 204 AND 209 2.2 KM. GET ON UNPAVED ROAD AND DRIVE SOUTH 2.2 KM. UNPAVED ROAD 14.15.3 KM. GET ON UNPAVED ROAD AND DRIVE WEST 5.3 KM. GET ON UNPAVED ROAD AND DRIVE NORTH 9.8 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO UNPAVED ROAD 12.3 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO BLUE ST 35.6 KM. MANDENI (S29.10607 E31.41741) 35.8 KM.

203 MANDENI TO DOKODWENI (TURN DUTY 204 AND 209) 35.8 KM

MANDENI (S29.10607 E31.41741). GET ON BLUE ST AND DRIVE SOUTHEAST. TURN LEFT ONTO WHITE ST 150 M. TURN RIGHT ONTO UNPAVED ROAD 23.5 KM. GET ON UNPAVED ROAD AND DRIVE SOUTHWEST 28.3 KM. UNPAVED ROAD 14.30.5 KM. GET ON UNPAVED ROAD AND DRIVE EAST 30.5 KM. ROUTE DUTY 204 AND 209 33.6 KM. GET ON UNPAVED ROAD AND DRIVE NORTH 33.6 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO [UNPAVED/GRAVEL] 34.4 KM.

DOKODWENI (TURN DUTY 204 AND 209) (S29.06866 E31.63230) 35.8 KM.

203.1 MANDENI TO DOKODWENI (TURN DUTY 202) 33.8 KM

MANDENI (S29.10607 E31.41741). GET ON BLUE ST AND DRIVE SOUTHEAST. TURN LEFT ONTO WHITE ST 150 M. TURN RIGHT ONTO UNPAVED ROAD 23.5 KM. GET ON UNPAVED ROAD AND DRIVE NORTHEAST 28.3 KM. ROUTE DUTY 202 29.8 KM. GET ON UNPAVED ROAD AND DRIVE NORTH 29.8 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO R66 29.9 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO [UNPAVED/GRAVEL] 32.9 KM. DOKODWENI (TURN DUTY 202) (S29.07179 E31.64292) 33.8 KM.

205 MPONDOZI (CATHERINE BOOTH) TO MANDENI 30.0 KM

MPONDOZI (CATHERINE BOOTH) S28.96629 E31.48563). GET ON UNPAVED ROAD AND DRIVE WEST. TURN RIGHT ONTO UNPAVED ROAD 22 M. TURN





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

LEFT ONTO [UNPAVED/GRAVEL] 37 M. TURN RIGHT ONTO [UNPAVED/GRAVEL] 5.0 KM. [UNPAVED/GRAVEL]<sup>1</sup> 6.3 KM. GET ON [UNPAVED/GRAVEL] AND DRIVE SOUTH 6.3 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO [UNPAVED/GRAVEL] 12.6 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO [UNPAVED/GRAVEL] 15.3 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO BLUE ST 29.9 KM. MANDENI (S29.10607 E31.41741) 30.0 KM.

205.1 MANDENI TO MPONDOZI (CATHERINE BOOTH) 30.3 KM

MANDENI (S29.10607 E31.41741). GET ON BLUE ST AND DRIVE SOUTHEAST. TURN LEFT ONTO WHITE ST 150 M. TURN LEFT ONTO [UNPAVED/GRAVEL] 14.7 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO [UNPAVED/GRAVEL] 17.5 KM. [UNPAVED/GRAVEL]<sup>1</sup> 23.7 KM. GET ON [UNPAVED/GRAVEL] AND DRIVE NORTH 23.7 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO [UNPAVED/GRAVEL] 25.1 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO UNPAVED ROAD 25.9 KM. GET ON UNPAVED ROAD AND DRIVE WEST 26.1 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO [UNPAVED/GRAVEL] 26.2 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO UNPAVED ROAD 30.3 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO UNPAVED ROAD 30.3 KM. MPONDOZI (CATHERINE BOOTH) S28.96629 E31.48563) 30.3 KM.

206 MANDENI TO KHANYILE STORE 39.8 KM

MANDENI (S29.10607 E31.41741). GET ON BLUE ST AND DRIVE SOUTHEAST. TURN LEFT ONTO WHITE ST 150 M. TURN LEFT ONTO R102 19.8 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO MCCULLUM ST 21.5 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO COMMERCIAL RD 22.0 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO COMMERCIAL RD 22.2 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO MCCULLUM ST 22.7 KM. GET ON MCCULLUM ST AND DRIVE NORTH 22.8 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO MAIN ST 22.9 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO R102 24.0 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO R102 24.1 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO R102 25.2 KM. GET ON R102 AND DRIVE NORTHEAST 34.4 KM. GET ON R102 AND DRIVE NORTHEAST 34.7 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO ROAD 34.8 KM. GET ON ROAD AND DRIVE NORTHWEST 34.8 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO [UNPAVED/GRAVEL] 34.8 KM. UNPAVED ROAD<sup>9</sup> 36.8 KM. GET ON UNPAVED ROAD AND DRIVE NORTH 36.8 KM. KHANYILE STORE (S28.92704 E31.64299) 39.8 KM.

210 MANDENI TO GINGINDLOVU RANK 23.3 KM

MANDENI (S29.10607 E31.41741). GET ON BLUE ST AND DRIVE SOUTHEAST. TURN LEFT ONTO WHITE ST 150 M. TURN LEFT ONTO R102 19.8 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO MCCULLUM ST 21.5 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO COMMERCIAL RD 22.0 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO COMMERCIAL RD 22.2 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO MCCULLUM ST 22.7 KM. GET ON MCCULLUM ST AND DRIVE NORTH 22.8 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO MAIN ST 22.9 KM. GINGINDLOVU RANK (S29.03043 E31.58266) 23.3 KM.

210.1 OBAJENI TO GINGINDLOVU RANK 24.7 KM

OBAJENI (S28.93130 E31.68591). GET ON D1659 AND DRIVE WEST. PRINCE ZITHUME HIGH SCHOOL 1.2 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO D1659 3.7 KM. GET ON D1659 AND DRIVE WEST 3.9 KM. D1659 AND UNPAVED ROAD<sup>1</sup> 4.0 KM. GET ON D1659 AND DRIVE SOUTHEAST 4.8 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO R102 5.0 KM. GET ON R102 AND DRIVE SOUTHWEST 5.2 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO ROAD 6.8 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO [UNPAVED/GRAVEL] 6.6 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO UNPAVED ROAD 8.2 KM. UNPAVED ROAD<sup>17</sup> 12.4 KM. GET ON UNPAVED ROAD AND DRIVE SOUTH 12.4 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO D1654 12.5 KM. GET ON D1656 AND DRIVE WEST 17.3 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO UNPAVED ROAD 17.4 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO D134 21.3 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO KUDU RD 21.6 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO ROAD 22.3 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO MCCULLUM ST 22.6 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO CHEESEMAN RD 23.0 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO MAIN ST 23.3 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO COMMERCIAL RD 23.4 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO COMMERCIAL RD 23.6 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO MCCULLUM ST 24.1 KM. GET ON MCCULLUM ST AND DRIVE NORTH 24.2 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO MAIN ST 24.3 KM. GINGINDLOVU RANK (S29.03043 E31.58266) 24.7 KM.

210.2 GINGINDLOVU RANK TO OBAJENI 23.2 KM

GINGINDLOVU RANK (S29.03043 E31.58266). GET ON MAIN ST AND DRIVE EAST. TURN LEFT ONTO CHEESEMAN RD 363 M. TURN LEFT ONTO MCCULLUM ST 587 M. TURN RIGHT ONTO KUDU RD 1.0 KM. ROAD AND OFFER ST AND KUDU RD 1.1 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO NAIKERVULC 1.3 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO D134 2.1 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO R66 2.3 KM. KEEP RIGHT ONTO UNPAVED ROAD 5.9 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO D1656 6.3 KM. GET ON D1656 AND DRIVE EAST 7.4 KM. KEEP LEFT ONTO D1654 8.1 KM. UNPAVED ROAD AND D1654 11.1 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO UNPAVED ROAD 11.1 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO UNPAVED ROAD 11.4 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO UNPAVED ROAD 17.0 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO UNPAVED ROAD 17.5 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO R102 17.5 KM. GET ON R102 AND DRIVE NORTHEAST 17.8 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO D1659 18.6 KM. KEEP RIGHT ONTO UNPAVED ROAD 18.9 KM. PRINCE ZITHUME HIGH SCHOOL 22.0 KM. OBAJENI (S28.93130 E31.68591) 23.2 KM.

210.3 GINGINDLOVU RANK TO MANDENI 22.2 KM

GINGINDLOVU RANK (S29.03043 E31.58266). GET ON MAIN ST AND DRIVE EAST. TURN RIGHT ONTO R102 716 M. TURN RIGHT ONTO [UNPAVED/GRAVEL] 2.4 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO BLUE ST 22.1 KM. MANDENI (S29.10607 E31.41741) 22.2 KM.

210.4 OBAJENI TO GINGINDLOVU RANK 17.9 KM

OBAJENI (S28.93130 E31.68591). GET ON ROAD AND DRIVE SOUTHEAST. TURN RIGHT ONTO R102 1.9 KM. GET ON R102 AND DRIVE SOUTHWEST 2.2 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO R102 15.0 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO R102 16.0 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO MCCULLUM ST 16.2 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO COMMERCIAL RD 16.7 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO COMMERCIAL RD 16.8 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO MCCULLUM ST 17.4 KM. GET ON MCCULLUM ST AND DRIVE NORTH 17.5 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO MAIN ST 17.6 KM. GINGINDLOVU RANK (S29.03043 E31.58266) 17.9 KM.

212.1 GINGINDLOVU RANK TO KHANYILE STORE 16.5 KM

GINGINDLOVU RANK (S29.03043 E31.58266). GET ON MAIN ST AND DRIVE EAST. TURN LEFT ONTO R102 716 M. TURN LEFT ONTO R102 862 M. TURN RIGHT ONTO R102 1.9 KM. GET ON R102 AND DRIVE NORTHEAST 11.5 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO ROAD 11.5 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO [UNPAVED/GRAVEL] 11.5 KM. UNPAVED ROAD<sup>12</sup> 13.1 KM. GET ON UNPAVED ROAD AND DRIVE NORTH 13.1 KM. KHANYILE STORE (S28.92704 E31.64299) 16.5 KM.

212.2 KHANYILE STORE TO GINGINDLOVU RANK 17.5 KM

KHANYILE STORE (S28.92704 E31.64299). GET ON UNPAVED ROAD AND DRIVE SOUTH. UNPAVED ROAD<sup>10</sup> 2.5 KM. GET ON UNPAVED ROAD AND DRIVE SOUTH 2.5 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO ROAD 5.0 KM. GET ON ROAD AND DRIVE SOUTHEAST 5.0 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO R102 5.0 KM. GET ON R102 AND DRIVE SOUTHWEST 5.1 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO R102 14.6 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO R102 15.6 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO MCCULLUM ST 15.8 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO COMMERCIAL RD 16.3 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO COMMERCIAL RD 16.4 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO MCCULLUM ST 17.0 KM. GET ON MCCULLUM ST AND DRIVE NORTH 17.1 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO MAIN ST 17.2 KM. GINGINDLOVU RANK (S29.03043 E31.58266) 17.5 KM.

212.3 KHANYILE STORE TO MANDENI VIA GINGINDLOVU RANK 39.8 KM

KHANYILE STORE (S28.92704 E31.64299). GET ON UNPAVED ROAD AND DRIVE SOUTH. UNPAVED ROAD<sup>11</sup> 3.0 KM. GET ON UNPAVED ROAD AND DRIVE SOUTH 3.0 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO R102 5.0 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO R102 14.6 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO R102 15.6 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO MCCULLUM ST 15.8 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO COMMERCIAL RD 16.3 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO COMMERCIAL RD 16.4 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO MCCULLUM ST 17.0 KM. GET ON MCCULLUM ST AND DRIVE NORTH 17.1 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO MAIN ST 17.2 KM. GINGINDLOVU RANK (S29.03043 E31.58266) 17.5 KM. GET ON MAIN ST AND DRIVE EAST 17.5 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO R102 18.2 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO [UNPAVED/GRAVEL] 19.9 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO BLUE ST 39.6 KM. MANDENI (S29.10607 E31.41741) 39.8 KM.

212.4 MANDENI TO KHANYILE STORE 39.8 KM

MANDENI (S29.10607 E31.41741). GET ON BLUE ST AND DRIVE SOUTHEAST. TURN LEFT ONTO WHITE ST 150 M. TURN LEFT ONTO R102 19.8 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO MCCULLUM ST 21.5 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO COMMERCIAL RD 22.0 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO COMMERCIAL RD 22.2 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO MCCULLUM ST 22.7 KM. GET ON MCCULLUM ST AND DRIVE NORTH 22.8 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO MAIN ST 22.9 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO R102 24.0 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO R102 24.1 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO R102 25.2 KM. GET ON R102 AND DRIVE SOUTHWEST 34.7 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO UNPAVED ROAD 34.8 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO [UNPAVED/GRAVEL] 34.9 KM. UNPAVED ROAD<sup>11</sup> 36.8 KM. GET ON UNPAVED ROAD AND DRIVE NORTH 36.8 KM.

KHANYILE STORE (S28.92704 E31.64299) 39.8 KM.

214 MOYENI HIGH TO GINGINDLOVU RANK 12.6 KM

MOYENI HIGH (S28.98027 E31.65312). GET ON UNPAVED ROAD AND DRIVE SOUTH. TURN RIGHT ONTO [UNPAVED/GRAVEL] 364 M. [UNPAVED/GRAVEL] 786 M. GET ON [UNPAVED/GRAVEL] AND DRIVE NORTHWEST 786 M. TURN LEFT ONTO R102 1.9 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO R102 9.7 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO R102 10.7 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO MCCULLUM ST 10.9 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO COMMERCIAL RD 11.4 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO COMMERCIAL RD 11.5 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO MCCULLUM ST 12.1 KM. GET ON MCCULLUM ST AND DRIVE NORTH 12.2 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO MAIN ST 12.3 KM. GINGINDLOVU RANK (S29.03043 E31.58266) 12.6 KM.

214.1 GINGINDLOVU RANK TO MOYENI HIGH 27.2 KM

GINGINDLOVU RANK (S29.03043 E31.58266). GET ON MAIN ST AND DRIVE EAST. TURN LEFT ONTO R102 716 M. TURN LEFT ONTO R102 862 M. TURN RIGHT ONTO R102 1.9 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO D1659 13.1 KM. GET ON D1659 AND DRIVE NORTHWEST 13.3 KM. D1659 AND UNPAVED ROAD 13.8 KM. D1659 AND UNPAVED ROAD<sup>1</sup> 14.1 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO D1659 14.4 KM. PRINCE ZITHUME HIGH SCHOOL 16.9 KM. OBAJENI (S28.93130 E31.68591) 18.1 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO ROAD 18.1 KM. TURN RIGHT ONTO R102 20.0 KM. GET ON R102 AND DRIVE SOUTHWEST 20.4 KM. GET ON R102 AND DRIVE SOUTHWEST 24.7 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO [UNPAVED/GRAVEL] 25.3 KM. KEEP RIGHT ONTO [UNPAVED/GRAVEL] 25.5 KM. [UNPAVED/GRAVEL] AND UNPAVED ROAD 25.7 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO UNPAVED ROAD 26.8 KM. TURN LEFT ONTO UNPAVED ROAD 27.0 KM. MOYENI HIGH (S28.98027 E31.65312) 27.2 KM.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

1)	<b>Application Number:</b> APP0095819	2)	<b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG12-2021-JUL
3)	<b>Applicant:</b> H RATTAN <b>ID NO.</b> 4111105111083 <b>Association:</b> ZAMUKULUNGISA-NDWEDWE TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4)	<b>Applicant Address:</b> 18 SUN CRESCENT VERULAM  4339
5)	<b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6)	<b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7)	<b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	<b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9)	<b>Vehicle Type:</b> MIDIBUS	10)	1 X 18 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	<b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH		
12.1	2206U222027Q10047630 - VERULAM TO STANGER 5.1. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOTS AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, JOINING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P100, TURN LEFT R102, TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOM STREET AND RANK AT MARKET PLAZA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME AS ABOVE 5.2. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TOWARDS BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, FROM R102 SAME AS 5.1.5.3. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BP GARAGE, JOINING OLD MIAN ROAD (M27), TURN LEFT N2, TURN LEFT R74, TURN LEFT INTO KING GEORGE ROAD, TURN LEFT K/MARKET PLAZA RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE		
12.2	2206U22202H100047629 - VERULAM TO TONGAAT FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR BECOMING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED TO TONGAAT, TURN LEFT TO MARKET LANE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. FROM IRELAND TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.		
12.3	2206U22206LS00047628 - NDWEDWE TO DURBAN  FROM NDWEDWE MISSION ON D1514, TURN RIGHT INTO P100, PROCEED STRAIGHT, PASS NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, NDWEDWE COURT, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETARY ROAD BECOMING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT, PASS MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON IRELAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT R102, JOINING M41 EITHER TURN LEFT INTO N2 SOUTHBOUND, LEFT NORTH COAST ROAD BECOMING UMGENI ROAD, TURN RIGHT LEOPOLD STREET, TURN LEFT GREY STREET, TURN RIGHT PRINCE EDWARD STREET AND RANK ALTERNATIVE FROM M41, TURN LEFT M4, JOINING STANGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET AND RANK 3.2. FROM NDWEDWE MISSION ON D1514, TURN LEFT P100, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, NDWEDWE COURT, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETARY ROAD BECOMING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON IRELAND STREET, JOINING OLD MAIN ROAD (M27), RIGHT M4 AND FROM M4 SAME AS 3.1.		
12.4	2206U22206RK00047646 - VERULAM TO PINETOWN FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT R102, JOINING M41, TURN LEFT N2 SOUTHBOUND, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD / UMGENI ROAD, OFF-RAMP, STRAIGHT INTO UMGENI SERVICE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND RANK, RETURN BACK TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.		
12.5	2206U22206U200047626 - VERULAM TO CANELANDS FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT THE FOPURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, LEFT P100, LEFT NEW GLASGLOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD, LEFT INTO DUKER ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO LARSON ROAD, BECOMING NEW GLASGLOW ROAD, LEFT P100, LEFT INTO STATION PARK ROAD, TURN AROUND, AND BACK TO P100 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. OR FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGLOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DUKER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LARSON ROAD BECOMING NEW GLASGLOW ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT INTO PARK STATION ROAD, TURN AROUND ON STATION PARK ROAD BACK TO P100 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.		
12.6	2206U22206U200047627 - Verulam - Ndwedwe Mission  FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT THE FOURWAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT AT CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT AT P100, PASS CANELANDS, COTTONLANDS, NDWEDWE COURT, NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT D1514, TURN AROUND AT D1570 AND RETURN TO VERULAM ON THE SAME ROUTE. OR FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TOWARDS BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT AT P100, PASS CANELANDS, COTTONLANDS, NDWEDWE COURT, NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT D1514, TURN AROUND AT D1570, AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.		
12.7	2206U22206U200047633 - VERULAM TO MORELAND FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD JOINING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT P100, STRAIGHT TO JOIN WICK STREET (P99), PASSING BARRS FLAT, UMDLOTI SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT D575 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT INTO WICK STREET (P99), PASSING BARRS FLAT, UMDLOTI SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT D575 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.		
12.8	2206U22206U200047635 - VERULAM TO COTTONLANDS FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT L368 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT L368 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.		
12.9	2206U22206U200047638 - Verulam - Riverview FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSOM STREET, JOINING MISSION ROAD, PASS UMDLOTI HEIGHTS, MISSION ROAD BECOMING ESTUARY DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO RUSSOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.		



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.10	2206U22206U200047639 - VERULAM TO NDWEDWE / INTAPHUKA / SMAMANE FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT EITHER AT D1601, D1574 (ANOTHER LEFT AT D1600) AND D1600 TO JOIN D1515, TURN RIGHT INTO P713, TURN LEFT P100, TURN AROUND AT THE NDWEDWE TAXI RANK ON P100, PROCEED ON P100 AND TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, JOINING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT EITHER AT D1601, D1574, ANOTHER LEFT AT D1600 AND D1600 TO JOIN D1515, TURN RIGHT P713, TURN AROUND AT THE NDWEDWE TAXI RANK ON P100, PROCEED ON P100 AND TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.
12.11	2206U22206U200047642 - VERULAM TO UMFOLOSI FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO RUSSOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, BECOMING P98, TURN RIGHT P521, TURN LEFT INTO UMFOLOSI SETTLEMENT, ACCESS ROAD NEAR UMDLOTI RIVER BRIDGE, TURN AROUND AT THE SETTLEMENT AND RETURN TO VERLAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, BECOMING P98, TURN RIGHT P521, TURN LEFT INTO UMFOLOSI SETTLEMENT, ACCESS (NEAR MDLOTI RIVER BRIDGE), TURN AROUND AT THE SETTLEMENT AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.12	2206U22206U200047643 - VERULAM TO EMONA FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT AT SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT AT CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT AT P100, TURN RIGHT D1653, TURN LEFT D865, TURN AROUND AT D864 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT AT P100, TURN RIGHT D1653, TURN LEFT D865, TURN AROUND AT D864 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.13	2206U22206U800047640 - NDWEDWE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS FROM NDWEDWE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ON P100, PASSING MAVELA, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT CEMETARY ROAD, JOINING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET, JOINING OLD MAIN ROAD (M27), TURN RIGHT N2, TURN LEFT M41, TURN LEFT AT UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT RIDGE ROAD, INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. FROM NDWEDWE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ON P100, PASSING MAVELA, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT R102, JOINING M41, TURN LEFT AT UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT RIDGE ROAD INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.
12.14	2206U2239QWS00047632 - VERULAM TO HAZELMERE FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD (P530), JOINING P239, TURN AROUND AT THE DAM'S GATE AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. OR FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD (P530), JOINING P239, TURN AROUND AT THE DAM'S GATE AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0128883	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG12-2021-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MM NGOBESE <b>ID NO.</b> 6409295372087 <b>Association:</b> MATSHANA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 8661 EMPANGENI RAIL  3910
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MIDIBUS	10) 1 X 16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p>2207XJ2207XJ00053503 - MATSHANA RANK TO MATSHANA START AT MATSHANA BOTTLE STORE, D1519, D880, R34, MAIN ROAD, MAIN RANK DROP OF MAIN ROAD, JWAYELANI -DROP, MAXWELL STREET, POWER SPAR - DROP, MAXWELL STREET, SHOPRITE - DROP, MAXWELL STREET, STANDARD BANK - DROP, KHULA STREET, UNION STREET, SPAR - DROP, COMMERCIAL STREET, TURNBULL, MAIN ROAD, LOFTHEIM RANK - PICK AND DROP, BACK TO MATSHANA RANK - D880 - PICK UP AND DROP OFF, D1591 - PICK AND DROP.</p> <p>(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG AT NGWELEZANE , RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG AT NGWELZANE.)</p> <p>MATSHANA RANK - D1591, D880, EMANGWENI HIGHWAY, NGWELEZANA RANK - DROP, NGWELEZANA ROAD, R34, MHLATUZE VILLAGE - DROP, NGWELZANE ROAD, VW - DROP, TANNER, FIRST STREET, TANNER ROAD, NGWELEZANE ROAD, METRO - PICK, NPA - PICK, R354 MHLATUZE VILLAGE - PICK, NGWELEZANE RANK - PICK, EMANGWENI HIGHWAY, D880, AND D1591 MATSHANA.</p> <p>(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEGT AT NGWELAZANE. RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG AT NGWELZANE).</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

1)	<b>Application Number:</b> APP0130270	2)	<b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG12-2021-JUL
3)	<b>Applicant:</b> PY MTSHALI <b>ID NO.</b> 7102195406084 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4)	<b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 2246 RICHARDS BAY 3900
5)	<b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6)	<b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7)	<b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	<b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9)	<b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	<b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU		
12.1	<p>KZPRERC2838288 - SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: 25 FILIGREE LOOP, BRACKENHAM RICHARDS BAY TO AQUADENE SECONDARY FROM 25 FILIGREE LOOP, BRACKENHAM RICHARDS BAY, TURN RIGHT TO GIBBUM GROVE AND TAKE A RIGHT VIA FIABROSA, THEN TAKE A RIGHT TO MAIN ROAD THEN TAKE A RIGHT TO AQUADENE AMMANIA STREET, THEN TAKE A RIGHT TO ACHORUS ANCHOR. GO STRAIGHT THEN TAKE YOUR SECOND RIGHT. THEN TURN TO CAPE PONDWEED PLACE AND PICK UP ONE CHILD AT HOUSE NO. 46. GO STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO MANGROVE MAZE, THEN TURN LEFT TO EELGRASS AND PICK UP TWO CHILDREN AT HOUSE NO. 13, THEN TURN RIGHT TO DISSOTIS DRIFT. TAKE A LEFT TO ACHORUS ANCHOR STREET IN AQUADENE. TURN LEFT TO CYPERUS WALK, TURN LEFT TO BULRUSH BLOOM AND PICK UP ONE CHILD AT HOUSE NO. 12. CARRY ON STRAIGHT AND TURN TO INGTONIA STREET, TURN LEFT TO ACHORUS ANCHOR THEN TURN RIGHT VIA AMMANIA. TURN LEFT BACK AGAIN TO MAIN ROAD TO BRACKENHAM, TAKE A LEFT TO FISHTAIL THEN TURN LEFT TO FRONDOSA AND PICK UP 3 CHILDREN AT HOUSE NO. 59 AND THE OTHERS AT HOUSE NO. 47. GO STRAIGHT BACK AGAIN TO FISHTAIL TURN LEFT TO FELD FERN AND PICK UP ONE CHILD AT HOUSE NO. 18. COME BACK AGAIN TO FISHTAIL AND TAKE RIGHT TO GIBBUM GROVE TURN LEFT TO VIA FIABROSA THEN TURN RIGHT TO VIA DAVILLIA BACK AGAIN TO MAIN ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND GO STRAIGHT TO ABORETUM, TURN RIGHT, THEN TURN LEFT TO ABORETUM STREET, TURN RIGHT TO SOAP BERRY AND PICK UP TWO CHILDREN AT HOUSE NO. 26 AND HOUSE NO. 39. TURN LEFT TO VIA CASSIANDRA TURN RIGHT TO JOHNROSS HIGH WAY AND TAKE A RIGHT VIA RICHARDIA THEN DROP OFF 3 KIDS IN RICHADIA PRIMARY SCHOOL THEN GO STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AND DROP OFF 3 KIDS AT ROCK OF CHRIST THEN GO BACK VIA RICHARDIA AND GO STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT TO ALBIZA AVE. TURN RIGHT AND GO BACK TO MAIN ROAD, GO STRAIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT TO VIA DAVILLIA AND RIGHT AGAIN TO ALPINE WALK, THEN TURN LEFT TO PICK UP TWO KIDS. GO BACK AGAIN TO DAVILLIA, TURN RIGHT TO MONDI FLATS AND PICK UP 2 KIDS AT UNIT 25 AND UNIT 103 THEN GO BACK VIA DAVILLIA. DROP OFF KIDS AT BAY PRIMARY SCHOOL. TURN RIGHT AGAIN VIA FIBROSA GO STRAIGHT TO MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT TO AMMANIA THEN DROP OFF ONE AT AQUADENE SECONDARY. GO BACK AGAIN TO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT THEN TURN LEFT VIA FIBROSA, TURN LEFT TO GIBBUM GROVE THEN TURN LEFT TO 25 FILLIGREE LOOP. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE IN THE AFTERNOON TO GO AND PICK UP THE LEARNERS.</p>		



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0130523	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG12-2021-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SP SENGANE <b>ID NO.</b> 8702265644081 <b>Association:</b> MTWALUME TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 34341 HIBBERDENE 4220
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MA SENGANE <b>ID NO.</b> 6310215609089	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 34341 HIBBERDENE 4220
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE AND CONVERSION	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1367371
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	22064C21004R10049099 - MTWALUME TO DURBAN METRO  FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK, TURTON, ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD UP TO THE N2 ALONG THE N2, INTO M4 (ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY), LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CANONGATE ROAD AND WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN AS PER 1.1.  FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF WARWICK AVENUE AND CAONGATE ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO M4 (ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY) ALONG THE M4, INTO THE M2 AND PROCEED AS DESCRIBED IN 1, TO THE MTWALUME TAXI RANK.
12.2	22064C2100HE00049100 - MTWALUME TO PORT SHEPSTONE  FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK, ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD TO OLD MAIN ROAD (PORT SHEPSTONE AND HIBBERDENE) LEFT INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK (DROP AND PICK UP) LEFT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BAISLY STREET, RIGHT INTO CONNOR STREET, LEFT INTO REYNOLD STREET, LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK. OR ALONG MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ANGLICAN CHURCH ROAD, LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK. OR ALONG MARBURGH ROAD INTO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DROP AND PICK AND RETURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  RETURN JOURNEY ALONG NELSON MANDELA AVENUE RIGHT INTO REYNOLD STREET, LEFT INTO ACKEN STREET LEFT INTO DURBAN OLD MAIN ROAD TO HIBBERDENE AND INTO ISIPOFU OLD MAIN ROAD TO UMZUMBE MAGESTERIAL DISTRICT COURT AT TURTON INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK. OR LEFT INTO ISIPOFU ROAD TO MABHELENI SHAYA MOYA TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN TO MTWALUME TAXI RANK. OR FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK ALONG KWALONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAISLY STREET, LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG RIGHT INTO REYNOLD STREET INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG SAME ROUTE INTO REVERSE.
12.3	22064C22063U00047688 - 1.7 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UMZUMBE  ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD P73 ALONG LEFT TURN INTO PEAKSTONE D895, ALONG LEFT TURN MSWILILI D946, ALONG RETURN FROM KWALONGWA STORE PICK AND DROP BACK TO MORRISONS CLINIC TAXI RANK D949 LEFT TURN INTO ETSHENI D950 PICK AND DROP ALONG KWALONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY TO HIBBERDENE. -OR- ALONG KWALONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO BAISLY STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG RIGHT TURN TO REYNOLD STREET ALONG LEFT TURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.  RETURN JOURNEY USE THE SAME ROUTES AS ABOVE. ALL LOCAL ROUTES DROP AND PICK UPS.
12.4	22064C22063V00047687 - MTWALUME TO HIBBERDENE  ALONG MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO HIBBERDENE LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION 79 RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK.
12.5	22064C22066V10049101 - MTWALUME TO UMZINTO  FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK ALONG ISIPOFU OLD MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO, RIGHT INTO MTWALUME STATION, NO 79, LEFT INTO N2 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO IFABA BEACH, NO R84 (DROP AND PICK UP) AND RETURN TO N2 FREEWAY, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE AND PROCEED TO UMZINTO ALONG R104 WEST, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO AND PROCEED TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK. OR FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK LEFT INTO AND ALONG UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ESPERANZA MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK. OR RIGHT INTO PARK RYNIE OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL, RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK, DROP OFF, AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO UMZINTO.  RETURN JOURNEY: ALONG MAIN ROAD, R104 FROM UMZINTO, LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE ROAD RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO IFABA BEACH, R84 DROP AND RETURN INTO N2 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO UMZUMBE RIGHT TURN ALONG MTWALUME WEST SIDE OF MTWALUME R79 LEFT INTO PORT SHESPTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD, RIGHT INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK. OR FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE OLD MAIN RIGHT INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>2206LS22066V10047685 - MTWALUME TO UMZINTO</p> <p>FROM MTWALUME ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION NO.79, LEFT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO IFABA BEACH NO.84 DROP AND PICK UP BACK TO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE UMZINTO 104 ALONG WEST OF PARK RYNIE TO UMZINTO, RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO ALONG LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>-OR-</p> <p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO ESPERANZA MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO ALONG RIGHT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK OR RIGHT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK DROP OFF OR ALONG PENNINGTON DROP OFF RENISHAW STATION BACK TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>ALONG MAIN ROAD UMZINTO LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO IFABA BEACH 84 DROP BACK INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO UMZUMBE RIGHT TURN ALONG MTWALUME 79 LEFT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p> <p>-OR-</p> <p>RETURN FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURNS MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p>
12.7	<p>2206LS22067A10047684 - MTWALUME TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>1.2 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK, ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD PORT SHEPSTONE AND HIBBERDENE TURN LEFT INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK UP THEN TURN LEFT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO BAILY STREET RIGHT TURN INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO REYNOLD STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>-OR-</p> <p>ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO ANGLICAN CHURCH ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OR ALONG MARBURGH ROAD INTO FACTORIES DROP AND PICK BACK INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0130733	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG12-2021-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TQ MKHOMBE <b>ID NO.</b> 7612050345086 <b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 11 AVENUE CLERMONT 3610
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> CM MKHOMBE <b>ID NO.</b> 5808235830081	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 213 CLERNAVILLE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3602
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1503000044
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	2206PC2206RK00048113 - KWADABEKA KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN  FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.
12.2	2206PC2206R400048114 - KWADABEKA KK TO WESTMEAD  FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK. (11) KK TO WESTMEAD / METROFILE FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK. (111) KK TO WESTMEAD / BAKERY FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.
12.3	2206PB2206RK00048116 - CLERMONT TO PINETOWN  FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD CLERMONT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.
12.4	2206PB2206R400048117 - CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD  FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK. (II) CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD / METROFILE AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. (III) CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD / BAKERY AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MALCOLM ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.
12.5	21004R2206RK00048118 - CLERMONT TO DURBAN  FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD, JOIN POSSELT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ONTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.
12.6	2206PC2206RK00048107 - KWADABEKA TO PINETOWN  FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.
12.7	2206PC21004R00048108 - KWADABEKA TO DURBAN  FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.8	2206PC2206RK00048110 - KWADABEKA TO PINETOWN
	FROM KWA-DABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWA-DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.
12.9	2206PC21004R00048111 - KWADABEKA D TO DURBAN
	FROM KWA-DABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWA-DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13 JOIN WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAAL STREET TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.
12.10	2206PC21004R00048112 - KWADABEKA KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN
	FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAAL STREET TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231/ WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.
12.11	2206PB21004R00048115 - CLERMONT TO DURBAN
	FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAAL STREET TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD INTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.
12.12	21004R2206P900048121 - CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES: 1) PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231 3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13. 4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7) RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. 8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.
12.13	2206PC2206LS00050241 - KWADABEKA D TO DURBAN
	FROM KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWADABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13, JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK.
12.14	2206PC2206LS00050243 - KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN
	FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231/ WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.
12.15	2206PC2206RK00050246 - KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN
	FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET, JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.
12.16	2206LS2206RK00050252 - DURBAN TO PINETOWN
	FROM RANK NO. 231 TAKING CANNONGATE ROAD OFF-RAMP, JOIN N3, TO JOIN M13 TO JOIN UNDERWOOD ROAD TURN INTO CAVERSHAM TURN LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET AND INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE
12.17	2206LS2206P900050254 - DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON
	FROM UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) LEFT INTO OFF-RAMP TO SPINE ROAD ALONG SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD EXT. LEADING TO THE WESTVILLE PRISON. FROM WESTVILLE PRISON TURN LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, TURN TO N3, JOIN WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT TO MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT TO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.18	2206PC21004R00048109 - KWADABEKA A TO DURBAN	FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.
12.19	21004R2206RK00048119 - CLERMONT TO PINETOWN	FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK.  RETURN  FROM HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.
12.20	21004R2206P900048120 - CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD	FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.  FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.
12.21	2206PC2206RK00050236 - KWADABEKA A TO PINETOWN	FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK.
12.22	2206PC2206RK00050238 - KWADABEKA D TO PINETOWN	FROM KWA DABEKA, D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWA- DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.
12.23	2206PC2206RK00050247 - KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD	FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET, JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.  FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD, TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.  FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT UNTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0130737	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG12-2021-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SF HLOMUKA <b>ID NO.</b> 7811135315086 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> E8293 SECTION 5 MADADENI 2951
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 6 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>KZPRERC2838435 - SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: NO. E8293 SECTION 5, MADADENI TO KHASelihLE PRIMARY SCHOOL FROM HOUSE NO. E8293 SECTION 5 MADADENI TURN LEFT DRIVE STRAIGHT ON LOCAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN AMAJUBA ROAD TO SECTION 7 R MADADENI. DRIVE STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN MD 3 ROAD DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP TO HOUSE R100 SECTION 7 MADADENI PICK UP 1 LEARNER. TURN BACK DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO HOUSE R665 SECTION 7 MADADENI PICK UP 1 LEARNER. DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO HOUSE E8118 SECTION 5 MADADENI PICK UP 1 LEARNER AND TO HOUSE E8293 SECTION 5 MADADENI PICK UP 1 LEARNER. DRIVE STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO LOCAL STREET DRIVE STRAIGHT TO HOUSE E8131 SECTION 5 MADADENI PICK UP 1 LEARNER AND TO HOUSE E 8139 SECTION E MADADENI PICK UP 2 LEARNERS. DRIVE STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN MD 3 ROAD TOWARDS MADADENI HOSPITAL. DRIVE STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN MAIN ROAD TOWARDS FET COLLEGE. DRIVE STRAIGHT PASS SPAR EYETHU JUNCTION AND DRIVE STRAIGHT THROUGH THREE-WAY STOP. DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO LOCAL STREET DIVE STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ON THE LOCAL STREET DIVE STRAIGHT TO KHASelihLE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND DROP ALL LEARNERS. IN THE AFTERNOON USE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO PICK UP ALL LEARNERS AT SCHOOL AND DROP LEARNERS AT THEIR HOMES.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

1)	<b>Application Number:</b> APP0130613	2)	<b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG12-2021-JUL
3)	<b>Applicant:</b> MBP KHUMALO <b>ID NO.</b> 5709175684084 <b>Association:</b> UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4)	<b>Applicant Address:</b> 6514 UMLAZI T/SHIP UMLAZI, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
5)	<b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6)	<b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7)	<b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	<b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN019002
9)	<b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10)	<b>1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</b>
11)	<b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2		
12.1	<p>2202IR239IVY00048878 - UMLAZI TO QUEEN STREET</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE INTO SOKESIMBONE ROAD LEFT INTO KING DINGANE BORABORA TURN AROUND TO KING DINGANE, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD R1902 PICK 'N' DROP LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY PICK 'N' DROP LEFT INTO PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, BACK TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INTO M4, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT TO WEST STREET DROP PASSENGERS ALONG WEST STREET RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD RIGHT INTO FISHER STREET, RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO QUEEN STREET RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>FROM QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO THE SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>FROM WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE NB: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY.</p>		
12.2	<p>2202IR239QA300048879 - UMLAZI- DALTON ROAD (INANDA NU).</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE ROAD, LEFT INTO KING DINGANE, BORABORA TURN TO KING DINGANE INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902, PICK 'N' DROP, JOINING SOUTH COAST ROAD, EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, M7 RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD PASS ROSSBURGH, RIGHT TURN UMBILO ROAD RIGHT TURN GALE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO DALTON ROAD TO APPROVED TAXI STOP IN DALTON ROAD.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM DALTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, INTO SYDNEY ROAD, INTO SARNIA, UMBILO ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE (M7), RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE AND PROCEED AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO UMLAZI TAXI RANK AT UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE.</p>		
12.3	<p>2202IR2001A900048880 - UMLAZI - UMLAZI TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE ALONG SOKESIMBONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KING DINGANE LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902, PICK AND 'DROP', TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD LEFT TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO CHURCH LANE, TURN RIGHT INTO NWABI ROAD BACK TO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>		
12.4	<p>2202IR239BKG00048881 - UMLAZI - R102 DURBAN INT. M30 UMLAZI OFF RAMP (MEREWENT)</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE ROAD TURN LEFT KING DINGANE, BORABORA ROAD TURN AROUND BACK INTO KING DINGANE LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902 PICK 'N' DROP, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RANA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 TURN LEFT INTO PROSPECTION INDUSTRIAL AREA, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN AND RETURN TO UMLAZI NORTH TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>		
12.5	<p>2202IR2395FB00048882 - UMLAZI - SWANFIELD ROAD (ASHLEY).</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE TURN LEFT KING DINGANE BORABORA TURN AROUND BACK TO KING DINGANE LEFT SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902 PICK 'N' DROP TURN LEFT MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY PICK 'N' DROP PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL TURN LEFT TO R102 UMBILO ROAD, BEREA ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) TURN LEFT INTO M13 AND TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, CLARK ROAD RIGHT INTO MOSS ROAD RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD TO APPROVED TAXI STOP IN SWANFIELD ROAD, WESTMED, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO UMLAZI NORTH TAXI RANK IN REVERSE.</p>		
12.6	<p>2202IR2202IR00048886 - CONDITIONS 1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES. 2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINTS. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY.</p>		



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0130614	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG12-2021-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MBP KHUMALO <b>ID NO.</b> 5709175684084 <b>Association:</b> UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 6514 UMLAZI T/SHIP UMLAZI, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0110074
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>2202IR239IVY00048878 - UMLAZI TO QUEEN STREET</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE INTO SOKESIMBONE ROAD LEFT INTO KING DINGANE BORABORA TURN AROUND TO KING DINGANE, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD R1902 PICK 'N' DROP LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY PICK 'N' DROP LEFT INTO PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, BACK TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INTO M4, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT TO WEST STREET DROP PASSENGERS ALONG WEST STREET RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD RIGHT INTO FISHER STREET, RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO QUEEN STREET RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>FROM QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO THE SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>FROM WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE NB: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY.</p>
12.2	<p>2202IR239QA300048879 - UMLAZI- DALTON ROAD (INANDA NU).</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE ROAD, LEFT INTO KING DINGANE, BORABORA TURN TO KING DINGANE INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902, PICK 'N' DROP, JOINING SOUTH COAST ROAD, EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, M7 RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD PASS ROSSBURGH, RIGHT TURN UMBILO ROAD RIGHT TURN GALE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO DALTON ROAD TO APPROVED TAXI STOP IN DALTON ROAD.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM DALTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, INTO SYDNEY ROAD, INTO SARNIA, UMBILO ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE (M7), RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE AND PROCEED AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO UMLAZI TAXI RANK AT UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE.</p>
12.3	<p>2202IR2001A900048880 - UMLAZI - UMLAZI TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE ALONG SOKESIMBONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KING DINGANE LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902, PICK AND 'DROP, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD LEFT TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO CHURCH LANE, TURN RIGHT INTO NWABI ROAD BACK TO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.4	<p>2202IR239BKG00048881 - UMLAZI - R102 DURBAN INT. M30 UMLAZI OFF RAMP (MEREWENT)</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE ROAD TURN LEFT KING DINGANE, BORABORA ROAD TURN AROUND BACK INTO KING DINGANE LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902 PICK 'N' DROP, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RANA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 TURN LEFT INTO PROSPECTION INDUSTRIAL AREA, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN AND RETURN TO UMLAZI NORTH TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.5	<p>2202IR2395FB00048882 - UMLAZI - SWANFIELD ROAD (ASHLEY).</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE TURN LEFT KING DINGANE BORABORA TURN AROUND BACK TO KING DINGANE LEFT SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902 PICK 'N' DROP TURN LEFT MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY PICK 'N' DROP PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL TURN LEFT TO R102 UMBILO ROAD, BEREA ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) TURN LEFT INTO M13 AND TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, CLARK ROAD RIGHT INTO MOSS ROAD RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD TO APPROVED TAXI STOP IN SWANFIELD ROAD, WESTMED, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO UMLAZI NORTH TAXI RANK IN REVERSE.</p>
12.6	<p>2202IR2202IR00048886 - CONDITIONS 1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES. 2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINTS. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

1)	<b>Application Number:</b> APP0130617	2)	<b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG12-2021-JUL
3)	<b>Applicant:</b> MBP KHUMALO <b>ID NO.</b> 5709175684084 <b>Association:</b> UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4)	<b>Applicant Address:</b> 6514 UMLAZI T/SHIP UMLAZI, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
5)	<b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6)	<b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7)	<b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	<b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN019009
9)	<b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10)	1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	<b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2		
12.1	<p>2202IR239IVY00048878 - UMLAZI TO QUEEN STREET</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE INTO SOKESIMBONE ROAD LEFT INTO KING DINGANE BORABORA TURN AROUND TO KING DINGANE, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD R1902 PICK 'N' DROP LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY PICK 'N' DROP LEFT INTO PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, BACK TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INTO M4, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT TO WEST STREET DROP PASSENGERS ALONG WEST STREET RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD RIGHT INTO FISHER STREET, RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO QUEEN STREET RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>FROM QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO THE SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>FROM WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE NB: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY.</p>		
12.2	<p>2202IR239QA300048879 - UMLAZI- DALTON ROAD (INANDA NU).</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE ROAD, LEFT INTO KING DINGANE, BORABORA TURN TO KING DINGANE INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902, PICK 'N' DROP, JOINING SOUTH COAST ROAD, EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, M7 RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD PASS ROSSBURGH, RIGHT TURN UMBILO ROAD RIGHT TURN GALE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO DALTON ROAD TO APPROVED TAXI STOP IN DALTON ROAD.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM DALTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, INTO SYDNEY ROAD, INTO SARNIA, UMBILO ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE (M7), RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE AND PROCEED AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO UMLAZI TAXI RANK AT UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE.</p>		
12.3	<p>2202IR2001A900048880 - UMLAZI - UMLAZI TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE ALONG SOKESIMBONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KING DINGANE LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902, PICK AND 'DROP', TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD LEFT TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO CHURCH LANE, TURN RIGHT INTO NWABI ROAD BACK TO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>		
12.4	<p>2202IR239BKG00048881 - UMLAZI - R102 DURBAN INT. M30 UMLAZI OFF RAMP (MEREWENT)</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE ROAD TURN LEFT KING DINGANE, BORABORA ROAD TURN AROUND BACK INTO KING DINGANE LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902 PICK 'N' DROP, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RANA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 TURN LEFT INTO PROSPECTION INDUSTRIAL AREA, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN AND RETURN TO UMLAZI NORTH TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>		
12.5	<p>2202IR2395FB00048882 - UMLAZI - SWANFIELD ROAD (ASHLEY).</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE TURN LEFT KING DINGANE BORABORA TURN AROUND BACK TO KING DINGANE LEFT SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902 PICK 'N' DROP TURN LEFT MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY PICK 'N' DROP PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL TURN LEFT TO R102 UMBILO ROAD, BEREA ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) TURN LEFT INTO M13 AND TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, CLARK ROAD RIGHT INTO MOSS ROAD RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD TO APPROVED TAXI STOP IN SWANFIELD ROAD, WESTMED, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO UMLAZI NORTH TAXI RANK IN REVERSE.</p>		
12.6	<p>2202IR2202IR00048886 - CONDITIONS 1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES. 2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINTS. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY.</p>		





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0130628	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG12-2021-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TT NDEBELE <b>ID NO.</b> 5310055474082 <b>Association:</b> B-RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 86262 EMPANGENI KWAZULU- NATAL  3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0703000650
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	2100N921005B00049004 - B-RANK TO MHLATHUZE VILLAGE FROM B-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED TO JOIN NGWELEZANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT WITH INKANYAMBA ROAD TO MHLATHUZE VILLAGE, AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTES TO B-RANK.
12.2	2207XJ2207XJ00049005 - B-RANK TO LOT 63  FROM B-RANK AT EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED LEFT TO JOIN R34 TO CENTRAL PARK, LOFTHEIM AND TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT, THEN LEFT TO R34 TO A-RANK AND PROCEED TO LOT 63 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO B-RANK.
12.3	2207XJ22074410049006 - B-RANK TO MTUBATUBA  FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI, TURN RIGHT TO TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO R102, JOIN N2 FROM THE SOUTH AND TURN RIGHT TO R615 TO MTUBA, TURN RIGHT TO INKOSI MTUBATUBA ROAD AND PROCEED TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO B-RANK.
12.4	2207XJ2207WL10049013 - B-RANK TO PONGOLA  FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO R102, JOIN N2 FROM THE SOUTH AND TURN RIGHT TO GOGELA, TURN AROUND AND PROCEED ALONG THE N2, RIGHT INTO R29 TO PHONGOLA TAXI RANK, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO B-RANK.
12.5	2207XJ21007X10049014 - B-RANK TO HLABISA  FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N2 NORTH AND TURN LEFT AT NKOBIIDE TO JOIN R618 TO HLABISA TAXI RANK, AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE.
12.6	2207XJ22027Q10048996 - B-RANK TO STANGER  FROM B-RANK IN EMPANGENI ALONG TANNER ROAD INTO AND PROCEED WITH R102 UNTIL REACHING GINGINDLOVU, TURN LEFT INTO R66 AND TURN RIGHT TO R102, TURN RIGHT WITH R74 AND TURN LEFT TO KING SHAKA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LINK ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO BALCOMB ROAD, TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO THE STANGER RANK. FROM STANGER TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO R102 AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTES.
12.7	2207XJ2206WA10048997 - B-RANK TO MANDINI  FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD TURN INTO R102 AND TURN INTO R66 AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 AGAIN TURN RIGHT INTO SITHEBE AND PROCEED TO MANDINI. TURN INTO WHITE STREET PASS SUNDUMBILI AND PROCEED TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO JOIN WHITE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO R258 TO R102, TURN LEFT AT R102 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO B-RANK.
12.8	2207XJ2206WA10049002 - B-RANK TO GINGINDLOVU  FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED TO R102 TURN LEFT AT R66 AND TURN RIGHT TO R102 AGAIN AND TURN RIGHT TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO B-RANK.
12.9	2207XJ22079A10049007 - B-RANK TO MBAZWANA  FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN TO TANNER ROAD AND LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO R102, JOIN N2 FROM SOUTH AND PROCEED TO HLUHLUWE OFF-RAMP AND JOIN R22 TO MBAZWANA AND TURN RIGHT TO MBAZWANA TAXI RANK RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO B-RANK.
12.10	2207XJ2100DX10049008 - B-RANK TO MKHUZE  FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO R102, JOIN N2 FROM THE SOUTH AND PROCEED TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO B-RANK.
12.11	2207XJ22076H10049015 - B-RANK TO NONGOMA  FROM B-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOIN R102 PROCEED AND JOIN N2 NORTH, AT NKADIBE TURN LEFT AND JOIN R618 THROUGH HLABISA STRAIGHT TO NONGOMA, PROCEED ALONG R66 TO ULUNDI AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34, PROCEED THROUGH MELMOTH AND TURN LEFT AT NKWALINE CONTINUE WITH R34 AND PROCEED TO B-RANK TAXI RANK.
12.12	2207XJ21001700049016 - B-RANK TO RICHARDS BAY  FROM B-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD STRAIGHT TO R34, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 AND PROCEED, TURN LEFT TO ALUMINA ALLEE PASS ALTON CAFÉ AND COME BACK JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO GO TOWARDS THE NORTH, AND RETURN ALONG BULLION BOULEVARD TO R34 AND PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROUTES TO B-RANK
12.13	2207XJ2207W200049017 - B-RANK TO MEERENSEE  FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TANNER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO R34 STRAIGHT TO RICHARDS BAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG R34, PASS ALKANSTRAND BEACH AND ALBORETUM AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO B-RANK AT EMPANGENI ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.14	2207XJ2206LS10049151 - B-RANK TO DURBAN
	FROM B-RANK IN EMPANGENI ALONG TANNER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, AT MTUNZINI GARAGE TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 297 AND TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED WITH N2 TO JOIN M4 BALLITO OR MOUNT EDGEcombe ON RAMP AND PROCEED TO DURBAN TURN RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO UMGENI ROAD (R102), TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OSBORNE ROAD O RANK 35 RETURN FROM OSBORNE ROAD RANK AND TURN RIGHT FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED WITH RIGHT HAND SIDE INTO STANFORD HILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ARGYLE ROAD AND PROCEED, TURN LEFT AND JOIN M4 THEN LEFT M4 TO JOIN N2 AND RETURN TO B-RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTES.
12.15	2207XJ2207XJ00146103 - B-RANK TO MANGUZA
	FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN THE N2 FROM THE SOUTH PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P522/1 TO BHAMBANANA, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P522/2 TO PHELANDABA ON THE CHELE TO JOIN R22 FROM MBAZWANA AND PROCEED ALONG R22 TO MANGUZA TAXI RANK WE RETURN WITH R22 VIA MBAZWANA, HLUHLUWE AND JOIN N2 STRAIGHT WITH THE SAME ROUTE.
12.16	2207XJ2207XJ00146104 - B-RANK TO MANGUZA
	FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN THE N2 FROM THE SOUTH PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P522/1 TO BHAMBANANA, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P522/2 TO PHELANDABA ON THE CHELE TO JOIN R22 FROM MBAZWANA AND PROCEED ALONG R22 TO MANGUZA TAXI RANK WE RETURN WITH R22 VIA MBAZWANA, HLUHLUWE AND JOIN N2 STRAIGHT WITH THE SAME ROUTE.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0130647	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG12-2021-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> F SINGH <b>ID NO.</b> 6505210195089 <b>Association:</b> PHOENIX TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 20 BRADCROFT CLOSE LONGCROFT PHOENIX 4068
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> G GEORGE <b>ID NO.</b> 6911195105087	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 68 ACROPOLIS STREET STAWOOD 4068
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1403002550
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	KZPRERC2759398 - PHOENIX INNER CIRCLE ROUTE UNIT 1 – UNIT 13 FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 INTO PANDORA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LONG BURY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, CROSS PHOENIX HIGHWAY TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FERNHAM DRIE, PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HUNSLET DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ABERDARE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS TO HILLHEAD DRIVE RIGHT TO WHITE HOUSE AND RETURN TO PHOENIX ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	KZPRERC2759447 - INNER CIRCLE UNIT 1, 2, 3, 4, 7 AND 8 FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86, LEFT TO LONGCROFT PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO RIDGECROFT DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LONGBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CROFTBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO EASTBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE INTO R103 LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT TO GREENBURY DRIVE, LEFT TO DALEVIEW DRIVE, LEFT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT TO RISEGATE DRIVE, LEFT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE AGAIN, RIGHT TO GREENBURY DRIVE, LEFT TO TOWER ROAD, LEFT TO CARDINAL ROAD, RIGHT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT TO ACARA STREET, LEFT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT TO PANDORA INTO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86.
12.3	KZPRERC2759496 - INNER CIRCLE UNIT 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 AND 13 FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO. 86 TO PANDORA ROAD, RIGHT TO LONGCROFT PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LONGBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO WHETSTONE DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO BROOKSTONE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN AT THE CLINIC, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FERNHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PHOENIX INDUSTRIAL PARK PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO CLAYFIELD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CRANBROOK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ROCKFORD DRIVE, LEFT TO REDBURY DRIVE, LEFT TO RUSTON PLACE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO R103 INTO WHITE HOUSE AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	KZPRERC2759545 - INNER CIRCLE UNTI 13, 14, 15 AND 16 FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86, RIGHT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHATHEON STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO J G CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO BRAISFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO TATFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO RUEFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SUNFORD AVENUE PIC UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NORTHGROFT AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO AVELEN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NEDLEN ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ESLEEN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO NORTHGROFT DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ESLEEN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO RUFFLEEN ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO WESTHAM DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO HEXHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO IVERHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO CHIPPENHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO WESTHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN BACK AT KWAMAMBA STORES ON WESTHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEXHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO BROOKSFERN ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO TOTTENHAM PLACE, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEXHAM, LEFT TO TWICKENHAM PLACE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEXAM, LEFT TO WESTHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LENHAM PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY RIGHT TO PHATHEON INTO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86.
12.5	KZPRERC2759594 - PALM VIEW ROUTE INNER CIRCLE UNIT 20, 21, 23 AND 25 FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 LEFT TO PERGUSUS ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PALMVIEW DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO TRENANCE PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CENTRAL PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PALMVIEW DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA.
12.6	KZPRERC2759643 - TERRANCE MANOR ROUTE UNTI 15, 19, 20, 23 AND 24 FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHARTHENON STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO CHARTFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CHARTFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SUNFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ALLENFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO DIPSIDE ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO BROOKDALE DRIVE PICKUP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CARDHAM DRIVE AND RETURN ON CARDHAM DRIVE TO JOIN CRESTBROOK DRIVE, LEFT TO PALMVIEW DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO TENANCE PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CENTRAL PARK DRIVE PICKUP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TOPALMVIEW DRIVE PICKUP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CRESTBROOK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO BROOKDALE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT, RIGHT TO PANDORA STREET TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA.
12.7	KZPRERC2759692 - UNIT 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 AND 22 FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PARTHENON PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO STANMORE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO GROVE END DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO RUDMORE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FORESTHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO VIEWHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO JG CHAMPION PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FOREST HAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FOREST HAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK IN PHOENIX PLAZA.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>KZPRERC2759741 - PHOENIX TO VERULAM FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 TOPHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGER, TO RANK NO.103 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO WHITEHOUSE PICK UP POINT, PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE TO MT EDGEcombe PICK UP POINT PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE ON R103, LEFT TO M27 (JABU NGCOBO DRIVE) INTO IRELAND STREET VERULAM AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>PHOENIX TO VERULAM (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE) FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PEGASUS STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO FERNHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO R102 (GOPALAL HURBANS) RIGHT TO M27, LEFT TO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM, INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO) RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK IN PHOENIX PLAZA.</p>
12.9	<p>KZPRERC2759790 - PHOENIX TO MT EDGEcombe FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PARTHENON PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO R102, LEFT TO SIPHOSETHU ROAD, LEFT TO FLANDERS DRIVE TO FLANDERS MALL IN MT. EDGEcombe AND RETURN TO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.10	<p>KZPRERC2759839 - PHOENIX TO DURBAN FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PARTHENON PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TOPHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO R102, LEFT TO SIPHOSETHU ROAD, LEFT TO FLANDERS DRIVE, INTO M41, RIGHT INTO BRAMFISHER ROAD, LEFT TO SOLDIERS WAY LEFT TO DENNIS HURLEY STREET, LEFT TO INGCUCE STREET, LEFT TO A B XUMA STREET INTO RANK NO.79 IN DURBAN. RANK 39 IN DURBAN FROM BRAMFISHER ROAD LEFT TO GREY STREET LEFT TO PRINCE EDWARD STREET TO RANK NO.39 IN DURBAN AND RETURN TO PHOENIX. RANK 57 IN DURBAN FROM JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE RIGHT TO MARKET ROAD RIGHT TO JOHANNES NKOSI STREET TO RANK 57 IN DURBAN AND RETURN TO PHOENIX. RANK 250 IN DURBAN FROM BRAMFISHER ROAD INTO DAVID WEBSTER STREET RIGHT TO JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE, RIGHT TO MARKET ROAD TAXI RANK NO.250 AND RETURN TO PHOENIX.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

1)	<b>Application Number:</b> APP0130649	2)	<b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG12-2021-JUL
3)	<b>Applicant:</b> JT MDADANE <b>ID NO.</b> 5806145936089 <b>Association:</b> NTUZUMA A&B TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4)	<b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX11355 ASHWOOD 3605
5)	<b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6)	<b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7)	<b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	<b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9)	<b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	<b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH		
12.1	<p>21004R2206MY00050293 - DURBAN TO NTUZUMA A &amp; B: RETURN ROUTE:</p> <p>2.1. FROM RANK 251 B INTO AND ALONG FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SEACOW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).</p> <p>2.2. INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NEW UMGENI ROAD (M19), TURN RIGHT INTO OFF-RAMP FROM THE N2 TO M21, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) ALONG M21 INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESSWAY (NTUZUMA MAIN), RIGHT INTO MPISI ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKASA ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE AND PROCEED TO KWANTINI AND RETURN ALONG INGCEBO DRIVE TO THE BUS DEPOT AND RETURN ALONG INGCEBO DRIVE TO ANY OF THE ROUTES ON THE ABOVE ANNEXURE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>2.3. FROM RANK 251 IN WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET AND PROCEED AS PER 2.2 OR 2.1 TO NTUZUMA. NB: ALL RESTRICTION IMPOSED DURING PROVISIONAL REGISTRATION STILL APPLY.</p>		
12.2	<p>2206MY21004R00050292 - NTUZUMA A&amp;B TO DURBAN</p> <p>1.1. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGCEBO DRIVE, ALONG INGCEBO DRIVE TO INTUZUMA BUS DEPOT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MNCACA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).</p> <p>1.2. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGCEBO DRIVE, ALONG INGCEBO DRIVE TO NTUZUMA BUS DEPOT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE LEFT INTO NKASA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT MPISI ROAD, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA MAIN, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).</p> <p>1.3. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGCEBO DRIVE TO NTUZUMA BUS DEPOT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NKASA ROAD, RIGHT INTO KHWEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZAZI ROAD, INTO PHEPHENS ROAD, LEFT INTO SIGODI ROAD, LEFT INTO ZAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO KHWEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKASA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHINDAGEWE ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.</p> <p>1.4. FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA A &amp; B, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) ALONG M21 INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK 251 ON FIELD STREET.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>1.5. RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO RANK 251 IN WARWICK AVENUE (WARWICK AVENUE/OLD DUTCH ROAD TAXI RANK).</p>		



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>2206MY2206MY00050294 - CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2.RESTRICTION AND CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE TAXI APPEAL TRADITIONAL ON 04/02/2000 TO REMAIN IN FORCE.</li> <li>3.THE HOLDER IS RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN SHELENE AND THE SCHOOL, EITHER WAY.</li> <li>4.ON THE FORWARD LEG TO DURBAN THE HOLDER IS RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS FROM LEAVING MALANDELA ROAD - OR NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD UNTIL REACHING THE DURBAN TAXI RANK.</li> <li>5.ON THE RETURN JOURNEY TO NTUZUMA THE HOLDER IS RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MALANDELA ROAD OR NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD, REPECTIVELY.</li> <li>6.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>7.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>8.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>9.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>10.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>11.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</li> </ol>
12.4	<p>2206MY2206MY000201401 - NTUZUMA TO BRIDGE CITY</p> <p>FROM NTUZUMA TAXI RANK THEN ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK NEAR ENGINE GARAGE ALONG NTUZUMA INNER CIRCLE AND NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD PICK AND DROP AND RETURN NTUZUMA ACCESS TO BRIDGE CITY BOULEYARD TURN RIGHT TO IQOLA ROAD STRAIGHT UP TO BRIDGE CITY RANK</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN RIGHT ISIMBA AVENUE, TURN LEFT UFUDU,TURN RIGHT TO NOGWAJA STREET TURN LEFT IBULULU AVENUE TURN RIGHT IMVUMI CRESCENT TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO BHEJANE STREET , TURN RIGHT INGWE LANE, TURN RIGHT INGWE LANE, TURN RIGHT IMBABALA LANE TURN RIGHT UNOGWAJA STREET DOWN TO BRIDGE CITY PARKING TURN RIGHT INKUNZANA ROAD TURN RIGHT INDLANZI LANE PICK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>2206MY220B8S00217196 - NTUZUMA A &amp; B TO BRIDGE CITY: FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>FROM NTINI TAXI STOP TO NTUZUMA BUS DEPOT AND RETURN, RIGHT TO ROAD 106487 (LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS) LEFT INTO ROAD 106585 (LOADING AND OFFLOADING), LEFT INTO LNGCEBO DRIVE (LOADING AND OFFLOADING), ALONG INTO LNEBO DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO MQHAWE ROAD (LOADING AND OFFLOADING), RIGHT TO MPUNGUSHE ROAD (LOADING AND OFFLOADING), LEFT TO LNKASA ROAD (LOADING AND OFFLOADING), TURN LEFT TO MPANGELA ROAD (LOADING AND OFFLOADING), LEFT TO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT TO M25, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS LEFT INTO BRIDGE CITY BOULEVARD, RIGHT TO IQOLA ROAD INTO BRIDGE CITY INTERMODAL RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>ALTERNATE.</p> <p>FROM NTINI TAXI STOP (INGCEBO DRIVE) PROCEED TO BUS DEPOT AND RETURN WITH LNGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT TO LNKASA ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), TURN LEFT TO LMPANGELE ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO MBHEJANE (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), LEFT INTO MPISI ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO ROAD 106341 (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO ROAD 10691 (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO ROAD TURN 106429 (PICKUP DROP OFF PASSENGERS), LEFT TO ROAD 106341 (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), LEFT TO MPISI ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), PROCEED ALONG MPISI ROAD, LEFT TO NTUZUMA MAIN (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), LEFT TO DUMISANE MAKHAYE DRIVE, LEFT TO M25, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO NTUZUMA ACCESS. LEFT TO BRIDGE CITY BOULEVARD, RIGHT TO IQOLA ROAD, INTO BRIDGE CITY INTERMODAL. AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>ALTERNATE.</p> <p>FROM NTINI TAXI STOP (INGCEBO DRIVE) PROCEED TO NTUZUMA BUS STOP AND RETURN WITH LNGCEBO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO 106487 (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), LEFT TO TURN 106585 (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), LEFT INTO LNEBO DRIVE (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO UMQHAWE ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO MPUNGUSHE ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), LEFT TO NKASA ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), LEFT TO MPANGELA ROAD (LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS UNTIL OBHUQWINI), LEFT TO MALANDELA ROAD (NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING, LEFT TO M25 (NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS) LEFT TO M25, LEFT TO NTUZUMA MAIN (OFFLOAD PASSENGERS), LEFT TO NTUZUMA ACCESS, LEFT TO BRIDGE CITY BOULEVARD, RIGHT TO IQOLA ROAD, INTO BRIDGE CITY INTERMODAL TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>ALTERNATE.</p> <p>FROM NTINI TAXI STOP (INGCEBO DRIVE) RIGHT TO NKASA ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS) RIGHT TO PHINDANGENE ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO MPANGELE ROAD AND RETURN WITH MPANGELE ROAD WHILE REACHING ODAKENI STORE (MPANGELE ROAD) PICK AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO BHEJANE ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO MPISI ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), NB RIGHT TO KHANGELA ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO NODWENGU AND RETURN WITH NODWENGU BEFORE REACHING SCHOOL (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO MNYAMATHE ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), LEFT TO 106453 (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), LEFT TO 11004 (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO KHANGELA ROAD, RIGHT TO NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO 108296 (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), RIGHT INTO DUMISANE MAKHAYE TO M25, LEFT TO NTUZUMA ACCESS, LEFT TO BRIDGE CITY BOULEVARD, RIGHT TO IQOLA ROAD INTO BRIDGE CITY INTERMODAL RANK AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.6	<p>KZPRERC2756066 - NTUZUMA TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ALONG INGCEBO DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, UNTIL ODAKENI STORE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO KHANGELA STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, PASS PHIKISWAYO SCHOL, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO MNYAMATHI DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO ROAD 106453, PICKING UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ROAD 110009, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ROAD 11004, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NODWENGU STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO BEHARIES, PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO KHANGELA STREET AT PHOLANI STOP RETURN BACK TO NODWENGU STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT TO NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 108296 RETURN ALONG ROAD 108296, RIGHT TO NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO ADAUMISANE MAKHAYE DRIVE, (MR577) PROCEED DUMISANI MAKHAYE DRIVE INTO DINKELMAN ROAD INTO OTTO VOLEK, RIGHT TO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT TO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO MOODIE STREET, RIGHT TO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p>KZPRERC2756115 - NTUZUMA TO PHOENIX INDUSTRIAL PARK</p> <p>FROM NTINI TAXI STOP PROCEED TO NTUZUMA BUS DEPOT AND RETURN AT THE DEPORT TURN RIGHT TO ROAD 106487 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ROAD 106585 PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO INGCEBO DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MQHAWE ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MPUNGUSHE ROAD, LEFT TO INKASA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO IMPANGELE ROAD, LEFT TO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HUSLETT ROAD, RIGHT TO ABARDARE DRIVE, LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT TO PHATHERNON STREET, LEFT TO PANDORA STREET AND RETURN TO NTUZUMA ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.8	<p>KZPRERC2756164 - NTUZUMA TO UMHLANGA ROCKS</p> <p>FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ALONG INGCEBO DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, UNTIL ODAKENI STORE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO KHANGELA STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, PASS PHIKISWAYO SCHOL, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO MNYAMATHI DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO ROAD 106453, PICKING UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ROAD 110009, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ROAD 11004, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NODWENGU STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO BEHARIES, PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO KHANGELA STREET AT PHOLANI STOP RETURN BACK TO NODWENGU STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT TO NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 108296 RETURN ALONG ROAD 108296, RIGHT TO NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO DUMISANI MAKHAYE DRIVE, RIGHT TO M21, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT TO RIGHT TO BLACKBURN ROAD, LEFT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, PROCEED ALONG UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE INTO LIGHHOUSE ROAD, LEFT TO TANAGER WAY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO UMHLANGA TAXI RANK. AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.9	<p>KZPRERC2756213 - NTUZUMA TO KWAMASHU</p> <p>FROM NTINI TAXI STOP PROCEED TO NTUZUMA BUS DEPOT AND RETURN AT THE DEPORT TURN LEFT TO INKASA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT TO IMPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT TO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MPISI ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 106341, RIGHT TO ROAD 106291, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ROAD 106429, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ROAD 106429 PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO ROAD 106341, LEFT TO MPISI ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MPISI ROAD, LEFT TO NTUZUMA MAIN, LEFT TO DUMISANI MAKHAYE DRIVE (MR577), LEFT TO INANDA ROAD, INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK. AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

1)	<b>Application Number:</b> APP0130650	2)	<b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG12-2021-JUL
3)	<b>Applicant:</b> JT MDADANE <b>ID NO.</b> 5806145936089 <b>Association:</b> NTUZUMA A&B TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4)	<b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX11355 ASHWOOD 3605
5)	<b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6)	<b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7)	<b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	<b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9)	<b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	<b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH		
12.1	<p>21004R2206MY00050293 - DURBAN TO NTUZUMA A &amp; B: RETURN ROUTE:</p> <p>2.1. FROM RANK 251 B INTO AND ALONG FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SEACOW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).</p> <p>2.2. INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NEW UMGENI ROAD (M19), TURN RIGHT INTO OFF-RAMP FROM THE N2 TO M21, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) ALONG M21 INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESSWAY (NTUZUMA MAIN), RIGHT INTO MPISI ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKASA ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE AND PROCEED TO KWANTINI AND RETURN ALONG INGCEBO DRIVE TO THE BUS DEPOT AND RETURN ALONG INGCEBO DRIVE TO ANY OF THE ROUTES ON THE ABOVE ANNEXURE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>2.3. FROM RANK 251 IN WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET AND PROCEED AS PER 2.2 OR 2.1 TO NTUZUMA. NB: ALL RESTRICTION IMPOSED DURING PROVISIONAL REGISTRATION STILL APPLY.</p>		
12.2	<p>2206MY21004R00050292 - NTUZUMA A&amp;B TO DURBAN</p> <p>1.1. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGCEBO DRIVE, ALONG INGCEBO DRIVE TO INTUZUMA BUS DEPOT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MNCACA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).</p> <p>1.2. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGCEBO DRIVE, ALONG INGCEBO DRIVE TO NTUZUMA BUS DEPOT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE LEFT INTO NKASA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT MPISI ROAD, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA MAIN, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).</p> <p>1.3. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGCEBO DRIVE TO NTUZUMA BUS DEPOT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NKASA ROAD, RIGHT INTO KHWEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZAZI ROAD, INTO PHEPHENS ROAD, LEFT INTO SIGODI ROAD, LEFT INTO ZAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO KHWEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKASA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHINDAGEWE ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.</p> <p>1.4. FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA A &amp; B, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) ALONG M21 INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK 251 ON FIELD STREET.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>1.5. RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO RANK 251 IN WARWICK AVENUE (WARWICK AVENUE/OLD DUTCH ROAD TAXI RANK).</p>		



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>2206MY2206MY00050294 - CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2.RESTRICTION AND CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE TAXI APPEAL TRADITIONAL ON 04/02/2000 TO REMAIN IN FORCE.</li> <li>3.THE HOLDER IS RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN SHELENE AND THE SCHOOL, EITHER WAY.</li> <li>4.ON THE FORWARD LEG TO DURBAN THE HOLDER IS RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS FROM LEAVING MALANDELA ROAD - OR NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD UNTIL REACHING THE DURBAN TAXI RANK.</li> <li>5.ON THE RETURN JOURNEY TO NTUZUMA THE HOLDER IS RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MALANDELA ROAD OR NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD, REPECTIVELY.</li> <li>6.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>7.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>8.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>9.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>10.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>11.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</li> </ol>
12.4	<p>2206MY2206MY0005021401 - NTUZUMA TO BRIDGE CITY</p> <p>FROM NTUZUMA TAXI RANK THEN ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK NEAR ENGINE GARAGE ALONG NTUZUMA INNER CIRCLE AND NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD PICK AND DROP AND RETURN NTUZUMA ACCESS TO BRIDGE CITY BOULEYARD TURN RIGHT TO IQOLA ROAD STRAIGHT UP TO BRIDGE CITY RANK</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN RIGHT ISIMBA AVENUE, TURN LEFT UFUDU,TURN RIGHT TO NOGWAJA STREET TURN LEFT IBULULU AVENUE TURN RIGHT IMVUMI CRESCENT TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO BHEJANE STREET , TURN RIGHT INGWE LANE, TURN RIGHT INGWE LANE, TURN RIGHT IMBABALA LANE TURN RIGHT UNOGWAJA STREET DOWN TO BRIDGE CITY PARKING TURN RIGHT INKUNZANA ROAD TURN RIGHT INDLANZI LANE PICK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>2206MY220B8S00217196 - NTUZUMA A &amp; B TO BRIDGE CITY: FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>FROM NTINI TAXI STOP TO NTUZUMA BUS DEPOT AND RETURN, RIGHT TO ROAD 106487 (LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS) LEFT INTO ROAD 106585 (LOADING AND OFFLOADING), LEFT INTO LNGCEBO DRIVE (LOADING AND OFFLOADING), ALONG INTO LNEBO DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO MQHAWE ROAD (LOADING AND OFFLOADING), RIGHT TO MPUNGUSHE ROAD (LOADING AND OFFLOADING), LEFT TO LNKASA ROAD (LOADING AND OFFLOADING), TURN LEFT TO MPANGELA ROAD (LOADING AND OFFLOADING), LEFT TO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT TO M25, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS LEFT INTO BRIDGE CITY BOULEVARD, RIGHT TO IQOLA ROAD INTO BRIDGE CITY INTERMODAL RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>ALTERNATE.</p> <p>FROM NTINI TAXI STOP (INGCEBO DRIVE) PROCEED TO BUS DEPOT AND RETURN WITH LNGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT TO LNKASA ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), TURN LEFT TO LMPANGELE ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO MBHEJANE (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), LEFT INTO MPISI ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO ROAD 106341 (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO ROAD 10691 (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO ROAD TURN 106429 (PICKUP DROP OFF PASSENGERS), LEFT TO ROAD 106341 (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), LEFT TO MPISI ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), PROCEED ALONG MPISI ROAD, LEFT TO NTUZUMA MAIN (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), LEFT TO DUMISANE MAKHAYE DRIVE, LEFT TO M25, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO NTUZUMA ACCESS. LEFT TO BRIDGE CITY BOULEVARD, RIGHT TO IQOLA ROAD, INTO BRIDGE CITY INTERMODAL. AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>ALTERNATE.</p> <p>FROM NTINI TAXI STOP (INGCEBO DRIVE) PROCEED TO NTUZUMA BUS STOP AND RETURN WITH LNGCEBO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO 106487 (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), LEFT TO TURN 106585 (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), LEFT INTO LNEBO DRIVE (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO UMQHAWE ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO MPUNGUSHE ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), LEFT TO NKASA ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), LEFT TO MPANGELA ROAD (LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS UNTIL OBHUQWINI), LEFT TO MALANDELA ROAD (NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING, LEFT TO M25 (NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS) LEFT TO M25, LEFT TO NTUZUMA MAIN (OFFLOAD PASSENGERS), LEFT TO NTUZUMA ACCESS, LEFT TO BRIDGE CITY BOULEVARD, RIGHT TO IQOLA ROAD, INTO BRIDGE CITY INTERMODAL TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>ALTERNATE.</p> <p>FROM NTINI TAXI STOP (INGCEBO DRIVE) RIGHT TO NKASA ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS) RIGHT TO PHINDANGENE ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO MPANGELE ROAD AND RETURN WITH MPANGELE ROAD WHILE REACHING ODAKENI STORE (MPANGELE ROAD) PICK AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO BHEJANE ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO MPISI ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), NB RIGHT TO KHANGELA ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO NODWENGU AND RETURN WITH NODWENGU BEFORE REACHING SCHOOL (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO MNYAMATHE ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), LEFT TO 106453 (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), LEFT TO 11004 (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO KHANGELA ROAD, RIGHT TO NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO 108296 (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), RIGHT INTO DUMISANE MAKHAYE TO M25, LEFT TO NTUZUMA ACCESS, LEFT TO BRIDGE CITY BOULEVARD, RIGHT TO IQOLA ROAD INTO BRIDGE CITY INTERMODAL RANK AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.6	<p>KZPRERC2756066 - NTUZUMA TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ALONG INGCEBO DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, UNTIL ODAKENI STORE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO KHANGELA STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, PASS PHIKISWAYO SCHOL, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO MNYAMATHI DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO ROAD 106453, PICKING UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ROAD 110009, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ROAD 11004, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NODWENGU STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO BEHARIES, PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO KHANGELA STREET AT PHOLANI STOP RETURN BACK TO NODWENGU STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT TO NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 108296 RETURN ALONG ROAD 108296, RIGHT TO NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO ADAUMISANE MAKHAYE DRIVE, (MR577) PROCEED DUMISANI MAKHAYE DRIVE INTO DINKELMAN ROAD INTO OTTO VOLEK, RIGHT TO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT TO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO MOODIE STREET, RIGHT TO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p>KZPRERC2756115 - NTUZUMA TO PHOENIX INDUSTRIAL PARK</p> <p>FROM NTINI TAXI STOP PROCEED TO NTUZUMA BUS DEPOT AND RETURN AT THE DEPORT TURN RIGHT TO ROAD 106487 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ROAD 106585 PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO INGCEBO DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MQHAWE ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MPUNGUSHE ROAD, LEFT TO INKASA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO IMPANGELE ROAD, LEFT TO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HUSLETT ROAD, RIGHT TO ABARDARE DRIVE, LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT TO PHATHERNON STREET, LEFT TO PANDORA STREET AND RETURN TO NTUZUMA ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.8	<p>KZPRERC2756164 - NTUZUMA TO UMHLANGA ROCKS</p> <p>FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ALONG INGCEBO DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, UNTIL ODAKENI STORE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO KHANGELA STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, PASS PHIKISWAYO SCHOL, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO MNYAMATHI DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO ROAD 106453, PICKING UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ROAD 110009, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ROAD 11004, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NODWENGU STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO BEHARIES, PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO KHANGELA STREET AT PHOLANI STOP RETURN BACK TO NODWENGU STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT TO NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 108296 RETURN ALONG ROAD 108296, RIGHT TO NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO DUMISANI MAKHAYE DRIVE, RIGHT TO M21, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT TO RIGHT TO BLACKBURN ROAD, LEFT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, PROCEED ALONG UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE INTO LIGHHOUSE ROAD, LEFT TO TANAGER WAY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO UMHLANGA TAXI RANK. AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.9	<p>KZPRERC2756213 - NTUZUMA TO KWAMASHU</p> <p>FROM NTINI TAXI STOP PROCEED TO NTUZUMA BUS DEPOT AND RETURN AT THE DEPORT TURN LEFT TO INKASA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT TO IMPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT TO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MPISI ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 106341, RIGHT TO ROAD 106291, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ROAD 1064291, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ROAD 106429 PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO ROAD 106341, LEFT TO MPISI ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MPISI ROAD, LEFT TO NTUZUMA MAIN, LEFT TO DUMISANI MAKHAYE DRIVE (MR577), LEFT TO INANDA ROAD, INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK. AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0130818	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG12-2021-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SS MNGUNI <b>ID NO.</b> 3510105163088 <b>Association:</b> AMANGWE-BHEKUZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 1845 ESTCOURT 3310
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> DD MNGUNI <b>ID NO.</b> 4007100319087	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 1845 ESTCOURT KWAZULU-NATAL 3310
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0303000252
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	2202EN2202EN00053932 - CHARTER SERVICE FROM AMANGWE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.2	2202EN2202EN00053909 - LOSKOP TO EMMAUS FROM AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT (TAXI RANK), TAKE LEFT TO P10, LOADING AND OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL TAKE LEFT TO EMMAUS HOSPITAL, OFFLOADING ONLY, TAKE RIGHT TO EMMAUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN, FROM EMMAUS TAKE P1752, TURN RIGHT TO P10, STRAIGHT TO AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT TAXI RANK.
12.3	2001A12202ER10053911 - LOSKOP TO BERGVILLE FROM AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT (TAXI RANK), TAKE LEFT JOIN P10, LOADING AND TURN RIGHT TO R600, STRAIGHT PASS WINTERTON, NO LOADING PASSENGERS, STRAIGHT TO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS. RESTRICTION. FROM BERGVILLE, NO LOADING PASSENGERS, TAKE SPRINGFIELD ROAD TO WINTERTON, BACK TO R600, TURN LEFT TO P10 BACK TO AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT (TAXI RANK).
12.4	2202EN2202EN00053913 - WHITE MOUNTAIN POLICE STATION TO ESCOURT FROM WHITE MOUNTAIN POLICE STATION, TAKE P28, LOADING PASSENGERS THERE, DRIVE THROUGH BHEKUZULU AREA, PASS TATAZELA HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT TO P10 TENSION, MORLEIGH, JOIN BROOM CLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET, TOWARDS TAXI RANK, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN.
12.5	2001A12202EN10053927 - LOSKOP TO ESTCOURT FROM DLANGALALA STORE LOSKOP MDUTSHINI JOIN D214 MJWAYELI PRIMARY SCHOOL BHENGU STORE. SAVE MOR STORE, CLINIC JOIN P10 LOADING, BATA SHOE CO. KWAMDAKANE, LOSKOP POLICE STATION, LINDOKUHLE DRYCOTT STORE OFF – LOADING TENISIN MOONLIEGH TURN LEFT JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD, TONGAAT, MASONITE TURN RIGHT JOIN ALEXANDRA STREET TURN RIGHT COME TO ESTCOURT. FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO PHILIP STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO LOSKOP ROAD P10 TO AMANGWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

1)	<b>Application Number:</b> APP0130820	2)	<b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG12-2021-JUL
3)	<b>Applicant:</b> VP NTSHALINTSHALI <b>ID NO.</b> 9609236120084 <b>Association:</b> AMANGWE-BHEKUZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION	4)	<b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 61 LOSKOP 3330
5)	<b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> PM NTSHALINTSHALI <b>ID NO.</b> 7410170579084	6)	<b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O BOX 61 LOSKOP 3330
7)	<b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8)	<b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0303000842
9)	<b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	<b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA		
12.1	2001A12202EN10053929 - LOSKOP - ESTCOURT FROM AMANGWE TAXI RANK, LOSKOP ROAD P10 VIA VOVAY ROAD A1308, GONGO ROAD A1307, EMANGWENI ROAD L468, NKOMOKAZINI ROAD D1252, MOTEL A1310 NKOMAKAZINI VIA BLOSE D1252, MJWAEI & MOYENI D214, DLANGALALA STORE, CHOTHWANE PRIMARY SCHOOL, MDUNTSHINI, BONKHULE HIGH SCHOOL, BATA CO GO TO KWAMDAKANE, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTA STORE, MAYISELA BOTTLE STORE GO TO P10 TOBROOMCLIFFE TO ALEXANDR STREET INTO TAXI RANK. FROM ESTCOURT TOWN PICK UP AT TAXI RANK, ALEXANDRA STREET, JOIN P10 TO MAYISELA BOTTLE STORE OFF LOADING AND PICKING UP AT JAFTA STORE, LINDOKUHLE, BATA CO, JOIN P214 MOYENI, BONOKUHLE, MJWAYELI, DLANGALALA STORE, CHOTHWANE PRIMARY SCHOOL TO AMANGWE TAXI RANK		
12.2	2202EN2202EN00053932 - CHARTER SERVICE FROM AMANGWE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.		
12.3	2202EN2202EN00053909 - LOSKOP TO EMMAUS FROM AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT (TAXI RANK), TAKE LEFT TO P10, LOADING AND OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL TAKE LEFT TO EMMAUS HOSPITAL, OFFLOADING ONLY, TAKE RIGHT TO EMMAUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN, FROM EMMAUS TAKE P1752, TURN RIGHT TO P10, STRAIGHT TO AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT TAXI RANK.		
12.4	2202EN2202EN00053916 - MNGONYANE TO ESTCOURT FROM MNGONYAMENI PASS KWAMAQWE TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1282, PICK UP AT MADIPHIRI, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, MGANGENI AND OFF LOAD AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFER STORE, ROSEDALE DRYCOAT, TESION, MERLY JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET AND ENTER ESTCOURT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.		
12.5	2001A12202EN10053928 - LOSKOP TO DRAKENSBURG SUN FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TRIBAL COURT TURN LEFT TO JOIN D128, TURN RIGHT TO CHURIC, SAVEMORE, BONKHULE HIGH SCHOOL, MJUREYELI PRIMARY SCHOOL, BHENGU STORE AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R600, LOADING AND OFF LOADING AT NESS HOTEL, CHAMPAGNE SPORT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN SOUTHERN SUN ROAD.		
12.6	2202EN2202EN00053917 - NGONYAMENI TO ESTCOURT FROM NGONYAMENI TAKE D1252, TURN LEFT TO VOVAYI ROAD, LOADING PASSENGERS AT KWAMTHEMBU STORE, MNGUNI STORE, PASS MAYISELA BOTTLE STORE, TURN RIGHT TO P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, PASS BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEIGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.		
12.7	2001A12202EN10053912 - DRYCOTT TO ESTCOURT FROM DRYCOTT TAKE P28, KWA NATHAM, TURN RIGHT D75 COTINA, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND OFF LOADING PASSENGERS AT TATAZELA HIGH SCHOOL, CLINIC, TURN RIGHT JOIN P28, SKHAKHANE STORE, BHEKUZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL, JOIN LOMODE ROAD 1384/5, PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KWAMKHWANAZI STORE, NEW CANAAN SCHOOL, PASS ROSEDALE, TURN LEFT JOIN P10, PICK UP AT DRYCOTT STORE, EMKHUNJINI AND TENSION, TURN RIGHT TO MAHLUBI HIGH SCHOOL, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN BACK TO P10, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN BHONDWE EPANGWENI AND BACK JOIN P10, AGAIN LOADING AT ENNERSDALE, TURN RIGHT TO SATABANE STORE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN TO P10, MOORLEIGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD, TONGAAT MASONITE, TURN RIGHT, JOIN ALEXANDRA STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HARDING STREET TO ESTCOURT HOSPITAL, TURN TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LOADING PASSENGERS. FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET, JOIN BROOMCLIFFE ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P10, NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT MOERIGH, TENSION, DRYCOTT (CONDITION 3 TO APPLY)		
12.8	2001A12202DH10053910 - LOSKOP TO LADYSMITH FROM AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT (TAXI RANK), TAKE LEFT JOIN P10, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TAKE RIGHT JOIN R600, STRAIGHT TO SPRINGFIELD (WINTERTON), TURN RIGHT STRAIGHT TO LADYSMITH, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, LOADING AND RETURN, STRAIGHT TO WINTERTON, TAKE SPRINGFIELD, JOIN R600, PROCEED TO P10, TURN RIGHT TO AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT TAXI RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND OFFLOADING PASSENGERS.		
12.9	2001A12202ER10053911 - LOSKOP TO BERGVILLE FROM AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT (TAXI RANK), TAKE LEFT JOIN P10, LOADING AND TURN RIGHT TO R600, STRAIGHT PASS WINTERTON, NO LOADING PASSENGERS, STRAIGHT TO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS.. RESTRICTION. FROM BERGVILLE, NO LOADING PASSENGERS, TAKE SPRINGFIELD ROAD TO WINTERTON, BACK TO R600, TURN LEFT TO P10 BACK TO AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT (TAXI RANK).		
12.10	2202EN2202EN00053913 - WHITE MOUNTAIN POLICE STATION TO ESCOURT FROM WHITE MOUNTAIN POLICE STATION, TAKE P28, LOADING PASSENGERS THERE, DRIVE THROUGH BHEKUZULU AREA, PASS TATAZELA HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT TO P10 TENSION, MORLEIGH, JOIN BROOM CLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET, TOWARDS TAXI RANK, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN.		
12.11	2001A12202EF00053914 - LOSKOP TO WINTERTON FROM AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT (TAXI RANK), TAKE LEFT JOIN P10, LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO R600, STRAIGHT TO WINTERTON, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, LOADING AT WINTERTON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.		



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.12	2202EN2202EN00053915 - NKOMOKAZINI TO ESTCOURT  FROM NKOMOKAZINI TAKE MOTEL ROAD, TURN LEFT TO P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.13	2001A12202EN10053918 - ROSEDALE TO ESTCOURT  FROM ROSEDALE LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO P10, PASS DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.14	2202EN2202EN00053919 - KWAVALA TO ESTCOURT  FROM KWAVALA, MANDABENI, MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LOADING TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, NO LOADING PASSENGERS AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	2202EN2202EN00053920 - MADOLOBHENI TO ESTCOURT  FROM MADOLOBHENI TAKE D1252, DLOTSHENI, MZONZQWANE, SIMANGAMEHLO, LOADING PASSENGERS THERE, PASS HADEBE STORE, MAGQAWWE, MYANGWENI, EMADOLOBHENI, KWAVAL, MANDABENI, MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LOADING TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, NO LOADING PASSENGERS AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTEER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.16	2202EN2202EN00053921 - MANDEBENI TO ESTCOURT  FROM MANDABENI, MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, PICK UP AND LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, NO LOADING PASSENGERS AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.17	2202EN2202EN00053922 - MAKEKENI TO ESTCOURT  FROM MAKEKENI TO MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, NO LOADING PASSENGERS AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.18	2202EN2202EN00053923 - NGODINI TO ESTCOURT  FROM NGODINI TO MAKEKENI TO MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, NO LOADING PASSENGERS AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN.  FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, NO PICKING PASSENGERS AT MOERIGH, TENSION, DRYCOTT, ROSEDALE, JAPHTAR STORE, BATA SHOE COMPANY, TURN LEFT JOIN D1252, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND OFFLOADING PASSENGERS AT KWABUTHELEZI STORE, MADIPHINI TO NGODINI. (TO PROVIDE A RANK PERMIT)
12.19	2202EN2202EN00053924 - NYEZANE TO ESTCOURT  FROM NYEZANE TAKE D1252 TO MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, NO LOADING PASSENGERS AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.20	2202EN2202EN00053925 - MQEDANDABA TO ESTCOURT  FROM MQEDANDABA TAKE MOTEL ROAD, LOADING PASSENGERS THERE, JOIN P10, PASS DLANGALALA STORE, MDUNTSHINI, MJWAYELI, BHENGU STORE, SAVEMORE, CLINIC, BATA SHOE COMPANY, KWAMDAKANE, LOSKOP POLICE STATION, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  RETURN.  FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT P10, NO PICKING PASSENGERS AT MOERIGH, TENSION, DRYCOTT, PICK UP PASSENGERS AT ROSEDALE, JAPHTAR STORE, TURN RIGHT TO MQEDANDABA.
12.21	2202EN2202EN00053926 - TATANE TO ESTCOURT  FROM TATANE TAKE ROAD P10 TO ESTCOURT LOADING PASSENGERS AT AMANGWE TAXI RANK, PASS BATA SHOE COMPANY, ALONG THE WAY, PASS LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTER STORE, ROSEDALE, NO LOADING PASSENGERS AT DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS.  RETURN.  FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT MOERIGH, TENSION, DRYCOTT, PICK UP PASSENGERS AT ROSEDALE, JAPHTAR STORE, BATA SHOE COMPANY, STRAIGHT TO AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT TAXI RANK.
12.22	2001A12202EN10053927 - LOSKOP TO ESTCOURT  FROM DLANGALALA STORE LOSKOP MDUTSHINI JOIN D214 MJWAYELI PRIMARY SCHOOL BHENGU STORE. SAVE MOR STORE, CLINIC JOIN P10 LOADING, BATA SHOE CO. KWAMDAKANE, LOSKOP POLICE STATION, LINDOKUHLE DRYCOTT STORE OFF – LOADING TENISIN MOONILIEGH TURN LEFT JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD, TONGAAT, MASONITE TURN RIGHT JOIN ALEXANDRA STREET TURN RIGHT COME TO ESTCOURT.  FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO PHILIP STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO LOSKOP ROAD P10 TO AMANGWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

1)	<b>Application Number:</b> APP0130824	2)	<b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG12-2021-JUL
3)	<b>Applicant:</b> VP NTSHALINTSHALI <b>ID NO.</b> 9609236120084 <b>Association:</b> AMANGWE-BHEKUZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION	4)	<b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 61 LOSKOP 3330
5)	<b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> PM NTSHALINTSHALI <b>ID NO.</b> 7410170579084	6)	<b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O BOX 61 LOSKOP 3330
7)	<b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8)	<b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0303000569
9)	<b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	<b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA		
12.1	2001A12202EN10053929 - LOSKOP - ESTCOURT FROM AMANGWE TAXI RANK, LOSKOP ROAD P10 VIA VOVAY ROAD A1308, GONGO ROAD A1307, EMANGWENI ROAD L468, NKOMOKAZINI ROAD D1252, MOTEL A1310 NKOMAKAZINI VIA BLOSE D1252, MJWAEI & MOYENI D214, DLANGALAJA STORE, CHOTHWANE PRIMARY SCHOOL, MDUNTSHINI, BONKHULE HIGH SCHOOL, BATA CO GO TO KWAMDAKANE, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTA STORE, MAYISELA BOTTLE STORE GO TO P10 TOBROOMCLIFFE TO ALEXANDR STREET INTO TAXI RANK. FROM ESTCOURT TOWN PICK UP AT TAXI RANK, ALEXANDRA STREET, JOIN P10 TO MAYISELA BOTTLE STORE OFF LOADING AND PICKING UP AT JAFTA STORE, LINDOKUHLE, BATA CO, JOIN P214 MOYENI, BONOKUHLE, MJWAYELI, DLANGALALA STORE, CHOTHWANE PRIMARY SCHOOL TO AMANGWE TAXI RANK		
12.2	2202EN2202EN00053932 - CHARTER SERVICE FROM AMANGWE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.		
12.3	2202EN2202EN00053909 - LOSKOP TO EMMAUS FROM AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT (TAXI RANK), TAKE LEFT TO P10, LOADING AND OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL TAKE LEFT TO EMMAUS HOSPITAL, OFFLOADING ONLY, TAKE RIGHT TO EMMAUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN, FROM EMMAUS TAKE P1752, TURN RIGHT TO P10, STRAIGHT TO AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT TAXI RANK.		
12.4	2202EN2202EN00053916 - MNGONYANE TO ESTCOURT FROM MNGONYAMENI PASS KWAMAQWE TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1282, PICK UP AT MADIPHIRI, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, MGANGENI AND OFF LOAD AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTER STORE, ROSEDALE DRYCOAT, TESION, MERLY JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET AND ENTER ESTCOURT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.		
12.5	2001A12202EN10053928 - LOSKOP TO DRAKENSBURG SUN FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TRIBAL COURT TURN LEFT TO JOIN D128, TURN RIGHT TO CHURIC, SAVEMORE, BONKHULE HIGH SCHOOL, MJUREYELI PRIMARY SCHOOL, BHENGU STORE AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R600, LOADING AND OFF LOADING AT NESS HOTEL, CHAMPAGNE SPORT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN SOUTHERN SUN ROAD.		
12.6	2202EN2202EN00053917 - NGONYAMENI TO ESTCOURT FROM NGONYAMENI TAKE D1252, TURN LEFT TO VOVAYI ROAD, LOADING PASSENGERS AT KWAMTHEMBU STORE, MNGUNI STORE, PASS MAYISELA BOTTLE STORE, TURN RIGHT TO P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, PASS BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEIGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.		
12.7	2001A12202EN10053912 - DRYCOTT TO ESTCOURT FROM DRYCOTT TAKE P28, KWA NATHAM, TURN RIGHT D75 COTINA, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND OFF LOADING PASSENGERS AT TATAZELA HIGH SCHOOL, CLINIC, TURN RIGHT JOIN P28, SKHAKHANE STORE, BHEKUZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL, JOIN LOMODE ROAD 1384/5, PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KWAMKHWANAZI STORE, NEW CANAAN SCHOOL, PASS ROSEDALE, TURN LEFT JOIN P10, PICK UP AT DRYCOTT STORE, EMKHUNJINI AND TENSION, TURN RIGHT TO MAHLUBI HIGH SCHOOL, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN BACK TO P10, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN BHONDWE EPHANGWENI AND BACK JOIN P10, AGAIN LOADING AT ENNERSDALE, TURN RIGHT TO SATABANE STORE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN TO P10, MOORLEIGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD, TONGAAT MASONITE, TURN RIGHT, JOIN ALEXANDRA STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HARDING STREET TO ESTCOURT HOSPITAL, TURN TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LOADING PASSENGERS. FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET, JOIN BROOMCLIFFE ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P10, NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT MOERIGH, TENSION, DRYCOTT (CONDITION 3 TO APPLY)		
12.8	2001A12202DH10053910 - LOSKOP TO LADYSMITH FROM AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT (TAXI RANK), TAKE LEFT JOIN P10, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TAKE RIGHT JOIN R600, STRAIGHT TO SPRINGFIELD (WINTERTON), TURN RIGHT STRAIGHT TO LADYSMITH, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, LOADING AND RETURN, STRAIGHT TO WINTERTON, TAKE SPRINGFIELD, JOIN R600, PROCEED TO P10, TURN RIGHT TO AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT TAXI RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND OFFLOADING PASSENGERS.		
12.9	2001A12202ER10053911 - LOSKOP TO BERGVILLE FROM AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT (TAXI RANK), TAKE LEFT JOIN P10, LOADING AND TURN RIGHT TO R600, STRAIGHT PASS WINTERTON, NO LOADING PASSENGERS, STRAIGHT TO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS.. RESTRICTION. FROM BERGVILLE, NO LOADING PASSENGERS, TAKE SPRINGFIELD ROAD TO WINTERTON, BACK TO R600, TURN LEFT TO P10 BACK TO AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT (TAXI RANK).		
12.10	2202EN2202EN00053913 - WHITE MOUNTAIN POLICE STATION TO ESCOURT FROM WHITE MOUNTAIN POLICE STATION, TAKE P28, LOADING PASSENGERS THERE, DRIVE THROUGH BHEKUZULU AREA, PASS TATAZELA HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT TO P10 TENSION, MORLEIGH, JOIN BROOM CLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET, TOWARDS TAXI RANK, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN.		
12.11	2001A12202EF00053914 - LOSKOP TO WINTERTON FROM AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT (TAXI RANK), TAKE LEFT JOIN P10, LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO R600, STRAIGHT TO WINTERTON, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, LOADING AT WINTERTON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.		



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.12	2202EN2202EN00053915 - NKOMOKAZINI TO ESTCOURT  FROM NKOMOKAZINI TAKE MOTEL ROAD, TURN LEFT TO P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.13	2001A12202EN10053918 - ROSEDALE TO ESTCOURT  FROM ROSEDALE LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO P10, PASS DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.14	2202EN2202EN00053919 - KWAVALA TO ESTCOURT  FROM KWAVALA, MANDABENI, MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LOADING TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, NO LOADING PASSENGERS AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	2202EN2202EN00053920 - MADOLOBHENI TO ESTCOURT  FROM MADOLOBHENI TAKE D1252, DLOTSHENI, MZONZWQANE, SIMANGAMEHLO, LOADING PASSENGERS THERE, PASS HADEBE STORE, MAGQAWWE, MYANGWENI, EMADOLOBHENI, KWAVAL, MANDABENI, MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LOADING TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, NO LOADING PASSENGERS AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTEER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.16	2202EN2202EN00053921 - MANDEBENI TO ESTCOURT  FROM MANDABENI, MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, PICK UP AND LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, NO LOADING PASSENGERS AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.17	2202EN2202EN00053922 - MAKEKENI TO ESTCOURT  FROM MAKEKENI TO MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, NO LOADING PASSENGERS AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.18	2202EN2202EN00053923 - NGODINI TO ESTCOURT  FROM NGODINI TO MAKEKENI TO MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, NO LOADING PASSENGERS AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN.  FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, NO PICKING PASSENGERS AT MOERIGH, TENSION, DRYCOTT, ROSEDALE, JAPHTAR STORE, BATA SHOE COMPANY, TURN LEFT JOIN D1252, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND OFFLOADING PASSENGERS AT KWABUTHELEZI STORE, MADIPHINI TO NGODINI. (TO PROVIDE A RANK PERMIT)
12.19	2202EN2202EN00053924 - NYEZANE TO ESTCOURT  FROM NYEZANE TAKE D1252 TO MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, NO LOADING PASSENGERS AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.20	2202EN2202EN00053925 - MQEDANDABA TO ESTCOURT  FROM MQEDANDABA TAKE MOTEL ROAD, LOADING PASSENGERS THERE, JOIN P10, PASS DLANGALALA STORE, MDUNTSHINI, MJWAYELI, BHENGU STORE, SAVEMORE, CLINIC, BATA SHOE COMPANY, KWAMDAKANE, LOSKOP POLICE STATION, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  RETURN.  FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT P10, NO PICKING PASSENGERS AT MOERIGH, TENSION, DRYCOTT, PICK UP PASSENGERS AT ROSEDALE, JAPHTAR STORE, TURN RIGHT TO MQEDANDABA.
12.21	2202EN2202EN00053926 - TATANE TO ESTCOURT  FROM TATANE TAKE ROAD P10 TO ESTCOURT LOADING PASSENGERS AT AMANGWE TAXI RANK, PASS BATA SHOE COMPANY, ALONG THE WAY, PASS LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTER STORE, ROSEDALE, NO LOADING PASSENGERS AT DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS.  RETURN.  FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT MOERIGH, TENSION, DRYCOTT, PICK UP PASSENGERS AT ROSEDALE, JAPHTAR STORE, BATA SHOE COMPANY, STRAIGHT TO AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT TAXI RANK.
12.22	2001A12202EN10053927 - LOSKOP TO ESTCOURT  FROM DLANGALALA STORE LOSKOP MDUTSHINI JOIN D214 MJWAYELI PRIMARY SCHOOL BHENGU STORE. SAVE MOR STORE, CLINIC JOIN P10 LOADING, BATA SHOE CO. KWAMDAKANE, LOSKOP POLICE STATION, LINDOKUHLE DRYCOTT STORE OFF – LOADING TENISIN MOONILIEGH TURN LEFT JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD, TONGAAT, MASONITE TURN RIGHT JOIN ALEXANDRA STREET TURN RIGHT COME TO ESTCOURT.  FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO PHILIP STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO LOSKOP ROAD P10 TO AMANGWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.23	2202EN2202EN00053930 - MYANGWENI TO ESTCOURT  FROM AMANGWE TAXI RANK VIA D1252 MYANGWENI, SLIMANGAMEHLO, EMADOLOBHENI, MFOLOMA, NYAMAMBI, MANDABENI, NGODINI OFF LOADING AT LOSKOP AT THE P10 NO LOADING GO TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK VIA BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0130781	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG12-2021-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SM MNGOMA <b>ID NO.</b> 6503185600084 <b>Association:</b> BHEKITHEMBA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> Q839 UMLAZI T/SHIP UMLAZI, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL 4065
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1203000564
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	2206PX2209WC00049169 - SECTION CC TO ISIPINGO / PROSPECTON FROM CC. SECTION TAXI RANK INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 2104, LEFT INTO 2103 AND PROCEED TO M.R. 60 AND TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG UMBUMBULU ROAD (M 35) AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO OR PROSPECTON AS PER ROUTES 6.1 OR 6.2 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	2206PY238V1A00049170 - UMLAZI SECTIONAA TO ISIPINGO / PROSPECTON FROM AA SECTION TAXI RANK INTO DINIZULU GROOVE, RIGHT INTO BHUBESI LANE, RIGHT INTO DINGANE AVENUE, RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROOVE, LEFT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MPONGELE LANE AND PROCEED TO SIMELANE DRIVE, ENTER SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 2104, LEFT INTO 2103 TO MR 60 AND LEFT INTO UMBUMBULU ROAD (M 35) AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE NO 1.
12.3	2206QF2209WC00049171 - UMLAZI SECTIONAA TO ISIPINGO FROM M 35, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO THOMAS AVENUE AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO TAXI RANK C AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.4	2206QB2209WC00049173 - UMLAZI SECTIONZ TO PROSPECTON TO PROSPECTON PROCEED FROM M 35, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO JEFFELS ROAD, INTO JOINER ROAD AND PROCEED INTO PROSPECTON ROAD RIGHT INTO AVENUE EAST, RETURN AND TURN RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD AND PROCEED, LEFT INTO WILCOX ROAD, INTO JEFFELS ROAD AND PROCEED INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.5	238V1A238TB900049176 - M35 TO PROSPECTON ROAD FROM M35, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO JEFFELS ROAD, INTO JOINER ROAD AND PROCEED INTO PROSPECTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO AVENUE EAST, RETURN AND TURN RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD AND PROCEED, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.6	2206QB2209WC00049174 - UMLAZI SECTIONZ TO DURBAN.  FROM ABOVE SECTIONS AND GOES TO M35 WITH THE FOLLOWING ROUTES 2103 AND M.R 60 TURN LEFT PF OLD MAIN ROAD ENTERED TO JEFFELS ROAD CONTINUE TO WILCOX ROAD TURN RIGHT OF PROSPECTION ROAD TURN LEFT OF N2 CONTINUE TO M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI), GOES LEFT OF MOORE ROAD TURN RIGHT OF WARWICK AVENUE GOES TO THE RANK AT CITY MARKET ENTER WITH RIGHT OF WEST STREET ALIGHT ONLY, TURN WITH LEFT OF FIELD STREET ENTER WITH RIGHT OF VICTORIA STREET ENTER TO QUEEN STREET AT THE RANK (RANK 104).  TO QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT OF ALBERT STREET, LEFT OF LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT OF MARKET ROAD INTO WILLIAMS/ SYDNEY ROAD, UMBULO ROAD / SARMA ROAD, EDWIN SWALES, RIGHT OF SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT OF HIMALAYAS ROAD, RIGHT OF M14 INTO N2 CONTINUE WITH THE ABOVE ROUTE WHICH GOES TO UMLAZI. IN M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI) TURN RIGHT OF WEST STREET, TURN LEFT OF RUSSELS STREET, TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET, AND TURN RIGHT WITHQUEEN STRET AND GO TO RANK AT QUEEN STREET OR GOES TO QUEEN STREET AND TURN LEFT OF GREY STREET AND TURN RIGHT OF PINE STREET, WE TURN TO LEFT CONTINUE WITH DEVIS LANE IN THE RANK.  FROM QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT OF GREY STREET CONTINUE TO BROAD STREET TURN RIGHT OF SMITH STREET CONTINUED TO M14, AND CONTINUED TO N2 AND TURN LEFT TO PROSPECTION OFF RAMP ENTER WITH RIGHT OF PROSPECTON ROAD, CONTINUE WITH LEFT OF WILCOX ROAD, AND JOIN JEFFELS ROAD ENTER TO OLD MAIN ROAD,  AND TURN RIGHT OF UMBUMBULULU ROAD (M35) AND GOES TO UMLAZI. IF WE START AT DEVIS LANE TAXI RANK WE TURN LEFT AND GOES TO SAVILLE STREET TURN RIGHT OF BROAD STREET AND WE RETURN BACK AS WE MENTIONED ABOVE.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0130786	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG12-2021-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> N RAZACK <b>ID NO.</b> 7101095146089 <b>Association:</b> MUSGRAVE TAXI ASSOCIATION (M&M)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 49 GEMINI CRESCENT WOODHURST CHATSWORTH KWA-ZULU NATAL 4092
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1303000636
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	21004R2206R200049340 - 1 CITY TO TOLLGATE (GLENWOOD & BEREA) FROM TAXI RANK 115 IN PINE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET TO PICK UP, THEN LEFT TO SYDNEY ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN RIGHT INTO (M11) MOORE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN LEFT INTO BRAND ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT DAVENPORT CENTRE, THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MCDONALD ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO CHELMSFORD ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN LEFT INTO CLARK ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD ( ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO BOARD), TURN RIGHT INTO ENTABENI HOSPITAL TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF FROM ENTABENI HOSPITAL ( ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, LEFT INTO CHELMSFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, PROCEED TO AND ALONG WEST STREET, OFF-LOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET INTO TAXI RANK 115. 4.1.1. ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE FROM ENTABENI HOSPITAL PICK UP AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHELMSFORD ROAD, TO PICK UP AT ST AUGUSTINE HOSPITAL AND EN-ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO MCDONALD ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO BRAND ROAD TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT DAVENPORT CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, PROCEED TO WEST STREET, OFF-LOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO TAXI RANK 115."4.2 CITY TO TOLLGATE (GLENWOOD & BEREA): "ALTERNATIVE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 115 IN PINE STREET PROCEED TILL MOORE AS PER ROUTE 4.1 THEN PROCEED ALONG MOORE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT BUXTON CENTRE (GLENWOOD VILLAGE) THEN TURN LEFT INTO CHELMSFORD ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT ST AUGUSTINE HOSPITAL, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ENTABENI HOSPITAL TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF FROM ENTABENI HOSPITAL AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 4.1. ALL THE WAY TO UMBILO ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, PROCEED TO WEST STREET, OFF-LOADING ONLY, LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK 115.
12.2	220B8Q2206LT00179196 - INTER-CITY TO MUSGRAVE (BEREA & MORNINGSIDE): FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINE STREET TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET PICK UP ALONG SMITH STREET ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEY TO BEREA ROAD AND BEREA CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO (M13) BEREA ROAD PICK UP AND DROP-OFF ALONG BEREA ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ESSENWOOD ROAD PICK UP AND DROP-OFF AT MUSGRAVE CENTRE, PICK- UP AND DROP -OFF AND PROCEED THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ST THOMAS ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN LEFT INTO MUSGRAVE ROAD AND PROCEED AND THEN PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF ALONG THE WAY TILL MITCHELL PARK THEN TURN RIGHT INTO FLORIDA ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP DROP-OFF AND PROCEED INTO WINDERMERE ROAD, MITCHELL CIRCLE AND PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN LEFT INTO 1ST AVE THEN LEFT INTO KENT ROAD, PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF AT GAME CITY THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (R102) UMGENI ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEY INTO CITY CENTRE, TEACHERS CENTRE, KWAMASHU-RANK, NEWLANDS EAST TAXI RANK, WENTWORTH TAXI RANK AND THE WORKSHOP, PROCEED INTO SOLDIERS WAY THEN PROCEED INTO GARDINER STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET DROP-OFF ONLY AND TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET THEN LEFT INTO PINE STREET WHERE THE STARTING POINT IS SITUATED, RANK 115.
12.3	220B8Q2206FY00191367 - INTER - CITY TO KENSINGTON HIEGHTS (MORNINGSIDE) FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINE STREET TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET PICK-UP ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEY TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK, TEACHERS CENTRE, STANDARD BANK, NATAL NEWSPAPERS. GAME CITY WINDERMERE CENTRE AND MORNINGSIDE AREA, THEN PROCEED INTO ALBERT STREET THEN PROCEED INTO 1ST AVE PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF PROCEED TO MITCHELL CIRCLE RIGHT INTO BURMAN DRIVE PROCEED INTO ST.MATHIAS ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R102) UMGENI ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO SALISBURY ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO ST.MATHIAS ROAD AND BURMAN DRIVE LEFT GOODWILL DRIVE THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TREMATON. DRIVE PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BURMAN DRIVE TO KENSINGTON HEIGHTS PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN LEFT INTO NORTH RIDGE ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO VALLEY VIEW ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO TREMATON DRIVE PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO CITY TILL EPSOM ROAD THEN PROCEED ACCORDING TO ROUTE(1) TO CITY CENTRE, PINE STREET TAXI RANK 115.
12.4	21004R2206LW00049337 - CITY TO MITCHELL PARK (MORNINGSIDE & BEREA): FROM RANK 115 IN PINE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET PROCEED INTO (R102) UMGENI ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT DURBAN RAILWAY STATION, THEN TURN LEFT INTO KENT ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT GAME CITY, PROCEED LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OSBORNE ROAD TO MITCHELL CIRCLE, PROCEED INTO FLORIDA ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF EN-ROUTE, THEN TURN LEFT INTO MUSGRAVE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE AND AT MUSGRAVE CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO (M13) BEREA ROAD NORTH, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO (M13), BEREA ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT BEREA CENTRE AND ALONG BEREA ROAD, PROCEED INTO WEST STREET AND DROPPING OFF ONLY UP TO ALI WAL STREET, LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO THE STARTING POINT, RANK 115.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0130792	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG12-2021-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SR SOKHELA <b>ID NO.</b> 3611285164084 <b>Association:</b> EDENDALE ESIGODINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 413 EDENDALE  3217
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0403002222
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	2202GR2100H300049114 - ESIGODINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG  ESIGODINI ROUTE FROM ESIGODINI TERMINUS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 INTO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO DESTINATION AT RETIEF STREET TERMINAL. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO ESIGODINI TERMINUS.
12.2	22069B2100H300049115 - EDENDALE TO PIETERMARITZBURG  EDENDALE ROUTE FROM GEORGETOWN LIBRARY TERMINUS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 TO EDENDALE ROAD. RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT ASMALLS CAR PARK SITE OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET. RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO ORIGIN AT GEORGETOWN LIBRARY TERMINUS.
12.3	2206952100H300049117 - EDENDALE TO PIETERMARITZBURG  ENHLAZATSHE ROUTE FROM TERMINUS AT ENHLAZATSHE THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 5 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT AT LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION POINT AT ASMALLS CAR PARK OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT AT LOOP STREET LEFT AT EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 5 TO ENHLAZATSHE TERMINUS.
12.4	2206952100H300049113 - SMERO TO PIETERMARITZBURG  SMERO ROUTE FROM SMERO TERMINUS AT WATERWORKS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROADS, 9, 8, 6 TURN RIGHT TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 TO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT AT LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT ASMALLS CAR PARK OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT AT LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 GEORGETOWN ROADS 6, 8, & 9 TO SMERO TERMINUS AT WATERWORKS.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0130793	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG12-2021-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MD MHLONGO <b>ID NO.</b> 8709206335083 <b>Association:</b> NKANDLA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 389 NKANDLA 3855
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SE MHLONGO <b>ID NO.</b> 5202145701089	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 389 NKANDLA KWA ZULU NATAL
	PO BOX 389 NKANDLA 3855
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0703000992
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	2207EP2207XJ10053509 - NKANDLA TO EMPANGENI FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA, INTO P50/3 R66, AND PROCEED TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	2207EP2207BP10053510 - NKANDLA TO DUNDEE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, LEFT INTO R68, LEFT INTO R34, PROCEED TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.3	2207EP2207GY10053511 - NKANDLA TO NQUTHU FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, TURN LEFT INTO R34, RIGHT INTO R68, PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.4	2207EP2207J510053512 - NKANDLA TO VRYHEID FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, TURN LEFT INTO R34, PASS NQUTHU, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.5	2207EP2207EP00053515 - NKANDLA TO KWA – DLOMO FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA, INTO P50/3, TURN LEFT TO P707, RIGHT INTO P708 AND PROCEED TO ENDUNGA STORE/CLINIC TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.6	2207EP2206Y410053506 - NKANDLA TO MELMOTH FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, INTO R34, INTO P50/2 AND PROCEED TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK RETURN.
12.7	2207EP2206YH10053507 - NKANDLA TO ULUNDI FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3 R34, INTO R34, INTO R66 (P52/1) AND PROCEED TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.8	2207EP22071T10053508 - NKANDLA TO ESHOWE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3 INTO R66 AND PROCEED TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3 INTO R34, INTO P50/2, INTO P50/1, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.9	2207EP2207EP00053519 - NKANDLA TO FORT LOUIS FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, AND PROCEED TO FORT LOUIS TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.10	2207EP2207EP00053522 - NKANDLA TO VUMANHLAMVU FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA P50/3, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO VUMANHLAMVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.11	2207EP2207EP00053523 - NKANDLA TO KWA-JELE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, LEFT INTO P90 AND PROCEED TO KWA-JELE TAXI RANK TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.12	2207EP2206LS10053524 - NKANDLA TO DURBAN: AS PER ROUTE TO ESHOWE ABOVE AND PROCEED INTO P226, INTO R34, INTO R66, INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN AND RETURN. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: AS PER ROUTE ABOVE, PROCEED INTO N2, PASS MANDENI, STANGER, TONGAAT AND PROCEED TO DURBAN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0130798	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG12-2021-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SB MZELEMU <b>ID NO.</b> 9103065590088 <b>Association:</b> BAMBANANI TAXI ASSOCIATION(KZN)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 14005 MARGATE  4275
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SP MZELEMU <b>ID NO.</b> 4406235228082	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 237 RAMSGATE RAMSGATE KWA-ZULU NATAL 4285
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0129781
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	2206FG2206EZ00055162 - MARGATE TO PORT EDWARD  FROM MARGATE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO MARINE DRIVE,PICK UP AT VILLA DEL SOL,TURN RIGHT ALFORD AVENUE 61 - TURN LEFT R61 TOLL ROAD,PROCEED WITH TOLL THROUGH SOUTHBBROOM,PICK UP AND DROP OFF SOUTHBBROOM,PROCEED ALONG R620 TOWARDS PORT EDWARD,PICK UP AND DROPOFF AT SAN LAMEER,PROCEED ON THE R620 TOWARDS TRAFALGAR,PICK AND DROP OFF AT TRAFALGAR PROCEED ON THE R620 TOWARDS MUNSTER,PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MUNSTER,PROCEED ON THE R620 PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT IZINGOLWENI TURN OFF,PROCEED R620 TOWARDS PORT EDWARDS SAME ROUTE BACK TO MARGATE.
12.2	2206FG2206FK00055163 - 2. PORT EDWARD /IZINGOLWENI/BRAEMER/MARGATE ROUTE.  FROM BRAEMAR ROAD, IZINGOLWENI, PORT EDWARD, TURN LEFT INTO BRAEMAR ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BRAEMAR ROAD TOWARDS IZINGOLWENI, TURN RIGHT - GRAVEL ROAD BRAEMAR/ NZIMANDE ROAD, ENKONENI STORE-DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PROCEED ALONG GRAVEL ROAD- ENKONENI TOWARDS NZIMANDE, PROCEED ALONG PASS ENTABENI SCHOOL, PROCEED SOMBISI STORE, TURN LEFT D861 TO WOZA PROCEED TO BAMBULA TAXI RANK TONGAAT ROAD TOWARDS PORT EDWARD PROCEED PAST TONGASI SCHOOL, TONGASI TAXI RANK,BALUNA ROAD TURN RIGHT TOWARDS PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK SAME ROUTE BACK.
12.3	2206FG2206FQ00055164 - 3 PORT EDWARD TO WOZA /NZIMAKWE ROUTE  Port Edward Taxi rank turn right into Main Road robots proceed R61 toll towards Margate,proceed R61 pas Palm Beach,turn left towards Izingolweni,Nzimakwe Road - Tarr Road proceed to the Old Munster Road - Munster Shopping Centre,turn right into Izingolweni gravel Road pass Jerico Store,pick up and drop off at Gate Store,Tongasi Road D1097,turn right D0861 - Woza Road proceed straight along Woza Road,turn left to Port Edward Taxi Rank.  DECISION: APPROVED
12.4	2206EO2206EZ00055165 - 4 PORT EDWARD / XOLO / GCILIMA ROUTE PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TOWARDS XOLO ROUTE TRIBAL AREA, PORT EDWARD / IZINGOLWENI TAR ROAD, TURN RIGHT PENDUKA TOWARDS GCILIMA AND TOWARDS MARGATE TAXI RANK PROCEED WITH GRAVEL ROAD -PENDUKA MANZAMHLOPHE GRAVEL ROAD PROCEED PASS JABULANI STORE D1095 GRAVEL XOLO SERVICE GRAVEL ROAD PROCEED ALONG TOWARDS GDILIMA, KWAMKHIZA STORE - DROP OFF AND PICK UP TURN LEFT TO D1092 NKONENI, TURN AROUND AT NKONENI / TUTUKA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT - OKHUSHWINI GRAVEL ROAD - THOKOTHE ROAD - SERVICE ROAD, DELIHLAZO TAXI RANK, TURN AROUND SAME ROUTE BACK.
12.5	2206EV2206EZ00055166 - GCILIMA TO MARGATE  GCILIMA TAXI RANK, GCILIMA ROAD, MARGATE, SERVICE - TURN LEFT NKAMPINI - MBAMBI HIGH SCHOOL PICK UP AND DROP OFF, MQADI STOPPING ZONE, TURN RIGHT D203 - BHODISA, STOP AT MHLABULUNGILE SCHOOL, THANDOKUHLA / SHAKA STORE DROP OFF AND PICK UP PROCEED ALONG D203, TURN LEFT R61 TOWARDS MARGATE, TURN LEFT AT RAMSGATE TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT AT ALFORD AVENUE, TURN LEFT IN MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO EMOYENI TAXI RANK, RETURN OPPOSITE ROUTE BACK.
12.6	2206EZ2100CY00055167 - GCILIMA TO MARGATE TAXI RANK FROM MARGATE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT IN R61 MARINE DRIVE PROCEED ON THE R61 TOWARDS RAMSGATE, USE OLD RAMSGATE ROAD - ROAD AT SOUTHBBROOM, TURN RIGHT INTO BUSHY VALE NO.1 PROCEED ON GRAVEL ROAD COME OUT AT BUSHY VALE NO.3 D337 - MARINA BEACH, PICK UP AT GCILIMA PHATHWA HIGH SCHOOL, TURN ON THE R102MARINA BEACH, PICK AND DROP OFF ZONE AT SOUTHBBROOM, TURN LEFT ON THE R102 TO RAMSGATE, TAKE RAMSGATE TURN OFF ON TOLL ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT ALFORD AVENUE, TURN LEFT IN R61 MARINE DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO EMOYENI TAXI RANK.
12.7	2206EZ22067A00055168 - MVUSHINI TO MARGATE  MVUSHINI ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO MARINE DRIVE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE ,TURN RIGHT INTO FASCADALE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO GRAVEL ROAD - OATSLANDS - TOWARDS GAMALAKHE, TURN RIGHT INTO D1097,TURN LEFT INTO D1091 AT BUNGANI STORE PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO GRAVEL ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT THE STAR POINTS RANK, MVUTSHINI STOP - OFF AND PICK UP, WILTON ROAD - PROCEED LEFT STOP AT MBHELE STOP - PICK UP AND DROP OFF POINTS, TURN RIGHT MANKUTSHANE ROAD GRAVEL ,TURN AROUND AT MANKUTSHANE RANK SAME ROUTE BACK TO MARGATE.
12.8	2206FG2206LS10055170 - 8. LAMONT ROUTE - MARGATE.  FROM MANKUTSHANE RANK, TURN RIGHT GRAVEL ROAD D1091, STOP MONDE HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED ALONG D1091 GRAVEL ROAD, DLAMINI STOP PICK AND DROP OFF,MTOMBOTHI SCHOOL STOPPING ZONE PROCEED ALONG TO LUDIMOLA CLINIC - PICK AND DROP OFF ZONE, LAMONG BIG STOP - STOP OFF AND PICK UP - DIP TANK, TURN OFF TO SERVICE ROAD NQMWEMABALA, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS SUNDUZA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH DINGSTONE GRAVEL ROAD, TURN AROUND AT SUNDUZA TAXI RANK USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO MARGATE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.9	2206FG21008S10055171 - PORT EDWARD TO PORT SHEPSTONE  FROM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT IN MARINE DRIVE - R61, PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE TOWARDS SHELLEY BEACH, MANABA PICK UP ON MARINE DRIVE - GOLDEN MOON, DROP OFF IN MARINE DRIVE - UVONGO BUS STOP UVONGO - MARINE DRIVE PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT ST. MICHAEL-ON-SEA PROCEED MARINE DRIVE R61 TOWARDS SHELLEY BEACH, STOP AT ABRIE SPIES MARINE DRIVE AT PICK UP AND DROP OFF ZONE PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE, STOP AND PICK UP IN MARINE DRIVE (OLD DRIVE-IN), PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE-PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT OLD MCDONALDS FARM, STOP AND DROP OFF AT PORT SHEPSTONE TECHNIKON PROCEED WITH THE R61 - TURN RIGHT AT QUARRY ROAD INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT IN BAZELY ROAD, TURN LEFT IN CONNER STREET, TURN RIGHT IN MCARTHUR STREET, TURN RIGHT IN DENNIS SHEPSTONE, TURN LEFT IN RYDER STREET ACROSS NELSON MANDELA DRIVE INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK SAME ROUTE BACK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

1)	<b>Application Number:</b> APP0130741	2)	<b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG12-2021-JUL
3)	<b>Applicant:</b> SNJ MBHELE <b>ID NO.</b> 7603155376084 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4)	<b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 4385 MADADENI 2951
5)	<b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6)	<b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7)	<b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	<b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9)	<b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10)	1 X 6 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	<b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA		
12.1	<p>KZPRERC2838484 - SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: A9624 IKWEZI VALLEY, SECTION 1, MADADENI TO BUSY BEE PRIMARY SCHOOL STARTING AT A9624 IKWEZI VALLEY SECTION 1 MADADENI TURN LEFT DRIVE STRAIGHT ON LOCAL STREET AND TURN LEFT LOCAL STREET TO HOUSE 111 LEOPARD STREET IKWEZI VALLEY SECTION 1 MADADENI PICK UP 2 LEARNERS. DRIVE STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT ON LOCAL STREET TO HOUSE A9624 IKWEZI VALLEY SECTION 1 MADADENI PICK UP 1 LEARNER. DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ON LOCAL STREET DRIVE STRAIGHT AND CROSS MAIN ROAD TO HOUSE A 9781 IKWEZI VALLEY SECTION 1 MADADENI PICK UP 1 LEARNER. DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ON LOCAL STREET TO HOUSE AL27 SECTION 1 MADADENI PICK UP 1 LEARNER. DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN LEFT ON LOCAL STREET TO HOUSE A 120 SECTION 1 MADADENI PICK UP 1 LEARNER. DRIVE STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT DRIVE STRAIGHT TO JOIN PRINCE SHANGE ROAD AND DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ON THE THREE-WAY ROBOT TO JOIN ALBERT WESSEL ROAD. DRIVE STRAIGHT CROSS THE ROBOT ON N11 AND DRIVE STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO ALLEN STREET TOWARDS NEWCASTLE SAPS. DRIVE STRAIGHT ON ALLEN STREET PASS NEWCASTLE SAPS DRIVE THROUGH THE ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT ON THE ROBOT NEXT TO SHELL FILLING STATION TO BUSY BEE PRIMARY SCHOOL GATE DROP ALL THE LEARNERS. IN THE AFTERNOON USE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE PICK-UP LEARNERS AT THE SCHOOL GATES AND DROP LEARNERS AT HOMES.</p>		



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

1)	<b>Application Number:</b> APP0130742	2)	<b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG12-2021-JUL
3)	<b>Applicant:</b> BC MOKOENA <b>ID NO.</b> 9002236073083 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4)	<b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 76072 OSIZWENI 2952
5)	<b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6)	<b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7)	<b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	<b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9)	<b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10)	1 X 9 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	<b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA		
12.1	<p>KZPRERC2838092 - SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: A 938 OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP TO LOLLY -POP CRECHE AND PRE-SCHOOL STARTING POINT HOUSE NUMBER A 938 OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP, DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN LEFT DRIVE STRAIGHT REACH STOP SIGN, DRIVE STRAIGHT REACH STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT DRIVE STRAIGHT REACH STOP SIGN DRIVE STRAIGHT PASS KHUZANI STORES OSIZWENI, DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN LEFT DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN LEFT, DRIVE STRAIGHT TO HOUSE NUMBER 1702 DICKS PICK UP ONE (1) CHILD, DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO HOUSE NUMBER 1800 DICKS PICK UP ONE (1) CHILD, DRIVE STRAIGHT TO HOUSE NUMBER 1805 DICKS PICK UP ONE (1) CHILD, DO A U TURN DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN LEFT DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO HOUSE NUMBER 2014 DICKS PICK UP ONE (1) CHILD, DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN LEFT DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO HOUSE NUMBER 1904 DICKS PICK UP ONE (1) CHILD, DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN LEFT DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO HOUSE NUMBER 2103 DICKS PICK UP ONE (1) CHILD, DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN LEFT DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO HOUSE NUMBER 2200 DICKS PICK UP ONE (1) CHILD, DRIVE STRAIGHT TO HOUSE NUMBER 2004 DICKS PICK UP TWO (2) CHILDREN. DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN LEFT DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN LEFT DRIVE STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT DRIVE STRAIGHT REACH STOP SIGN, DRIVE STRAIGHT REACH STOP SIGN DRIVE STRAIGHT REACH STOP SIGN, DRIVE STRAIGHT REACH STOP SIGN DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO LOLLY -POP CRECHE AND PRE-SCHOOL DROP ALL CHILDREN. THEN DRIVE BACK HOME. AFTERNOON I USE THE SAME ROUTE TO COLLECT ALL LEARNERS AT SCHOOL AND DROP THEM AT THEIR HOMES.</p>		



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

1)	<b>Application Number:</b> APP0130743	2)	<b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG12-2021-JUL
3)	<b>Applicant:</b> PNS SHABALALA <b>ID NO.</b> 8102230503084 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4)	<b>Applicant Address:</b> P534 SECTION 7 MADADENI 2951
5)	<b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6)	<b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7)	<b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	<b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9)	<b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10)	1 X 6 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	<b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA		
12.1	<p>KZPRERC2838582 - SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: P534 SECTION 7, MADADENI TO KHASLIHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL STARTING AT HOUSE P534 SECTION 7, MADADENI TURN LEFT ON LOCAL STREET DRIVE STRAIGHT PASS POST OFFICE BOX TO HOUSE P726 SECTION MADADENI PICK UP 1 LEARNER AND DRIVE STRAIGHT TO HOUSE P1568 SECTION 7 MADADENI PICK UP 2 LEARNERS, DRIVE STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO LOCAL STREET DRIVE STRAIGHT TO HOUSE P539 SECTION 4, MADADENI PICK UP 1 LEARNER, DRIVE STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO LOCAL STREET, DRIVE STRAIGHT TO HOUSE P534 SECTION 7, MADADENI PICK UP 2 LEARNERS, DRIVE BACK STRAIGHT AND PASS POST OFFICE BOX TURN RIGHT TO JOIN ME06 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT ON THE LOCAL STREET, DRIVE STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN MD3 ROAD TOWARDS MADADENI HOSPITAL, DRIVE STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN MAIN ROAD TOWARDS FET COLLEGE, DRIVE STRAIGHT PASS SPAR EYETHU JUNCTION AND DRIVE STRAIGHT THROUGH THREE-WAY STOP, DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO LOCAL STREET DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ON THE LOCAL STREET DRIVE STRAIGHT TO THE KHASLIHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL DROPPING ZONE AND DROP ALL LEARNERS. IN THE AFTERNOON USE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO PICK UP ALL LEARNERS AT SCHOOL PICK UP ZONE AND DROP LEARNERS AT THEIR HOME.</p>		



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0130744	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG12-2021-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SI MNGOMEZULU <b>ID NO.</b> 6912075588087 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 141963 MADADENI 2951
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	<p>KZPRERC2838533 - SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: D 5389 SECTION 4, MADADENI TO VUMELANI SCHOOL STARTING AT HOUSE NUMBER D 5389 SECTION 4 MADADENI WITH 2 LEARNERS DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AND TURN ANOTHER LEFT TO PICK-UP 1 LEARNER AT HOUSE NUMBER D 5354 SECTION 4 MADADENI DRIVE STRAIGHT PICK-UP 1 LEARNER AT HOUSE NUMBER D5273 SECTION 4 MADADENI DRIVE STRAIGHT PASS 2 HOUSES AND PICK-UP 1 LEARNER AT HOUSE NUMBER D5275 SECTION 4. DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO HOUSE NUMBER D5303 SECTION 4 MADADENI TO PICK-UP 1 LEARNER TURN LEFT DRIVE STRAIGHT NEXT TO MDLALOSE EX- PREMIERS HOUSE TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO HOUSE NUMBER 26 AT SECTION 3 MADADENI TO PICK-UP 1 LEARNER TURN BACK DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO HOUSE NUMBER 2644 SECTION 3 MADADENI DRIVE STRAIGHT PASS MADADENI GARAGE AND SHOPRITE CENTRE TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT DRIVE STRAIGHT TO HOUSE NUMBER G541 SECTION 3 MADADENI TO PICK-UP 1 LEARNER DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN LEFT ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO THE MAIN ROAD AGAIN DRIVE STRAIGHT PASSING BOXER TURN RIGHT TO HOUSE NUMBER 8495 SECTION 5 MADADENI TO PICK-UP 1 LEARNER AND ALSO PICK-UP 1 LEARNER NEXT DOOR AT HOUSE NUMBER 8496 SECTION 5 MADADENI. DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT PASS PICK N PAY SHOPPING CENTER TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT TO HOUSE NUMBER 1166 SECTION 2 MADADENI TO PICK-UP 1 LEARNER DRIVE STRAIGHT PASS 2 HOUSES AND PICK-UP 1 LEARNER AT HOUSE NUMBER 1168 DRIVE STRAIGHT AND PASS AMAJUBA COLLAGE TO VUMELANI SCHOOL TO DROP 15 LEARNERS AT THE GATE AND DRIVE BACK HOME. IN THE AFTERNOON PICK-UP LEARNERS AT THEIR SCHOOL GATE AND USE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO DROP LEARNERS AT THEIR HOMES.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0130745	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG12-2021-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> AP BHENGU <b>ID NO.</b> 6302275590085 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 52124 OSIZWENI KWA-ZULU NATAL 2952
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>KZPRERC2838043 - SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: 2537 OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP TO IZIKO PRIMARY SCHOOL STARTING POINT HOUSE NUMBER 2537 OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP TURN LEFT DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO HOUSE NUMBER A300 OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP PICK UP ONE (1) CHILD, DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO HOUSE NUMBER A310 OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP PICK UP ONE (1) CHILD, DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN LEFT DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO HOUSE NUMBER A321 OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP PICK UP ONE (1) CHILD, DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO HOUSE NUMBER A405 OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP PICK UP ONE (1) CHILD, DO A U TURN DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN LEFT DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO HOUSE NUMBER A510 OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP PICK UP ONE (1) CHILD, DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO HOUSE NUMBER A515 OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP PICK UP ONE (1) CHILDREN, DO A U TURN DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO HOUSE NUMBER A601 OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP PICK UP ONE (1) CHILD, DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO HOUSE NUMBER A615 OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP PICK UP ONE (1) CHILD, DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN LEFT DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO HOUSE NUMBER E12 OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP PICK UP ONE (1) CHILD, DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN LEFT RIVE STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO HOUSE NUMBER E20 PICK UP TWO (2) CHILDREN, DO A U-TURN DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT DRIVE STRAIGHT TO HOUSE NUMBER E 35 OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP PICK UP ONE (1) CHILD, DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT DRIVE STRAIGHT TO HOUSE NUMBER E50 OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP PICK UP THREE (3) CHILDREN. DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN LEFT DRIVE STRAIGHT REACH STOP SIGN TURN LEFT DRIVE STRAIGHT REACH STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN LEFT DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN LEFT DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN LEFT DRIVE STRAIGHT TO IZIKO PRIMARY SCHOOL DROP ALL LEARNERS, THEN DRIVE BACK HOME. IN THE AFTERNOON I USE THE SAME ROUTE TO COLLECT ALL LEARNERS AND DROP THEM AT THEIR HOMES.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

1)	<b>Application Number:</b> APP0130764	2)	<b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG12-2021-JUL
3)	<b>Applicant:</b> MP KHANYILE <b>ID NO.</b> 6005145863083 <b>Association:</b> UNIVERSITY PARK LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASS.	4)	<b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX156 NKANDLA 3855
5)	<b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6)	<b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7)	<b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	<b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1303000584
9)	<b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10)	1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	<b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL		
12.1	2206LS2202ER10053388 - DURBAN TO BERGVILLE. FROM UNIVERSITY PARK, LEFT WARWICK AVENUE JOIN N3, PASS ULTRA CITY, TURN LEFT R74 PASS WINTERTON STRAIGHT TO BERGVILLE, WEST STREET AND BERGVILLE TAXI RANK.		
12.2	21004R2207EP10053384 - DURBAN TO NKANDLA FROM UNIVERSITY PARK TAXI RANK NO. 233 IN DURBAN, TURN RIGHT TO WILLS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO CANNONGATE ROAD, RIGHT N3, RIGHT TO N2 STANGER, OFF RAMP TO DOKODWENI ON R66, TURN LEFT TO MELMOTH ON R34, TURN TO R68 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NKANDLA ON R226, TURN LEFT TO P50/3 TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK  OUTBOUND RETURN TO DURBAN, PASS MELMOTH, ESHOWE, PROCEED ON R66 TOWARDS DOKODWENI, TURN RIGHT TO R102, PASS MANDENI, STANGER, DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS, BACK TO R66, TURN RIGHT TO N2, TURN LEFT P445, RIGHT TO M4, PASS BALLITO TOWARDS DURBAN NORTH, GO THROUGH M4 TO STANGER STREET INTO PRINCE ALFRED STREET, TURN RIGHT TO ORDINANCE ROAD, PROCEED TO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT TO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO A SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT AGAIN INTO SERVICE ROAD, INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY PARK TAXI RANK IN DURBAN		
12.3	2206LS2207GY10053385 - DURBAN TO NQUTU FROM UNIVERSITY PARK TAXI RANK NO. 233 IN DURBAN, TURN RIGHT TO WILLS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO CANNONGATE ROAD, RIGHT N3, RIGHT TO N2 STANGER, OFF RAMP TO DOKODWENI ON R66, TURN LEFT TO MELMOTH ON R34, TURN LEFT TO R68 TO BABANANGO, PROCEED TO NQUTU, OFFLOAD AT NQUTU TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO  OUTBOUND RETURN TO DURBAN, PASS MELMOTH AND ESHOWE, DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS, PROCEED ON R66 TOWARDS DOKODWENI, TURN RIGHT TO R102, PASS MANDENI, STANGER, MAY DROP OFF PASSENGERS, BACK TO R66, TURN RIGHT TO N2, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT P445, RIGHT M4, PASS BALLITO TOWARDS DURBAN NORTH, GO THROUGH M4 TO STANGER STREET INTO PRINCE ALFRED STREET, TURN RIGHT TO ORDINANCE ROAD, PROCEED TO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN LEFT TO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO A SERVICE ROAD, BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT AGAIN INTO A SERVICE ROAD INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY PARK TAXI RANK IN DURBAN		
12.4	2206LS2202EN10053386 - DURBAN TO ESTCOURT  FROM UNIVERSITY PARK TAXI RANK NO. 233 IN DURBAN, TURN RIGHT TO WILLS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO CANNON GATE ROAD, PROCEED TO N3, TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG, PASS MOOI RIVER TOLL PLAZA, PROCEED TO ESTCOURT ON N3, TURN LEFT ON ESTCOURT OFF RAMP SOUTH BOUND NO. 168, TURN RIGHT PASS MIDWAY RTI ON R103 TO LORNE STREET, HARDING STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDER STREET IN ESTCOURT, TURN LEFT TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO DURBAN.  ALTERNATIVE AT MOOI-RIVER TURN LEFT TO MOOI-RIVER OFF RAMP THROUGH OFF RAMP TOLLGATE, TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS MOOI RIVER R103, PASS ENGEN GARAGE, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS AT MOOI-RIVER, PROCEED ON OLD MAIN ROAD TO ESTCOURT, PASS WILLOWGRANGE, PASS AIRODROME, TURN RIGHT ON R103 TO ESTCOURT, LORNE STREET, HARDING STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDER STREET, TURN LEFT TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO DURBAN  OUTBOUND FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO ALEXANDER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LORNE STREET, PROCEED ON R103, TURN LEFT AT MIDWAY ON N3, TOWARDS DURBAN, PASS HOWICK, DROPPING CAN BE DONE, LEFT TO M31, OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED TO PINETOWN AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS, PROCEED ON TO DURBAN		





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

1)	<b>Application Number:</b> APP0130850	2)	<b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG12-2021-JUL
3)	<b>Applicant:</b> SA MNYANDU <b>ID NO.</b> 5711060636088 <b>Association:</b> GINGINDLOVU TAXI ASSOCIATION	4)	<b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 125 GINGINDLOVU 3800
5)	<b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> M MNYANDU <b>ID NO.</b> 2308175129084	6)	<b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 125 GINGINDLOVU 3800
7)	<b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE AND CONVERSION	8)	<b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1355109
9)	<b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10)	1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	<b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU		
12.1	21005H21004R10048957 - GINGINDLOVU TO DURBAN  FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK, TAKE RIGHT TO R102 PROCEED UNTIL SIBIYA, M4 TAKE M41 GATEWAY, TURN LEFT, REACH M25 INANDA R102 NORTH COAST, N3 DURBAN, TURN LEFT REACH DURBAN CITY TAKE M4 REACH TAKE LEFT, ALBERT STREET, PROCEED REACH R102 MNGENI ROAD, KOLLING STREET, TURN LEFT, TAKE R102, TURN RIGHT TO FIRST AVENUE, LOAD, TAKE RIGHT ARGLE ROAD, READ ROAD, M17, M4 NORTH COAST BEACHES N3, LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT WARWICK AVEUNUE, BEREÁ MARKET, PROCEED UNTIL YOU REACH DURBAN STATION DIRECT AND RETURN.		
12.2	21005H21005H00048958 - GINGINDLOVU TO ESHOWE  FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK, TAKE LEFT R102, PROCEED TO R66 TAKE KANGELA STREET, BUSINESS CENTRE OSBORN ROAD, TURN LEFT, ESHOWE RAILWAY LINE AND TAKE LEFT REACH THE MAIN ROAD TO THE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.		
12.3	21005H2100JU10048956 - GINGINDLOVU TO STANGER  FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK R102, TAKE RIGHT OFF RAMP PROCEED TUGELA MOUTH, MANDINI 25, TURN LEFT, TURN RIGHT, R102, CROSS TUGELA RIVER, TAKE GREYTOWN ROAD R74, TAKE RIGHT, REACH KING SHAKA ROAD, TURN LEFT REACH STANGER TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD THE PASSENGERS DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.		
12.4	21005H2206XI00048967 - GINGINDLOVU TO SALVESHE  FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO AMATIKULU SUBURBS REACH THE CROSSING TURN RIGHT TO D134 TO SALVESHE OFF LOAD AND LOAD THE PASSENGERS DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.		
12.5	21005H2206XI00048968 - GINGINDLOVU TO EMHLUBULWENI  FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT R102 PROCEED TO AMATIKULU BRIDGE TURN LEFT REACH P23 GO UP STRAIGHT REACH KWAMHLONGO STOP TURN LEFT REACH 0719 PROCEED REACH A2539 TO EMHLUBULWENI OFF LOAD THE PASSENGERS DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.		
12.6	21005H22071T00048969 - GINGINDLOVU TO DOKODWENI NQUTSHININGULULE MBIZIBELWE  FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK MAIN STREET TURN LEFT TO R102 REACH THE STOP STREET TURN RIGHT ROAD R66 PROCEED TO DOKODWENI TOLL PLAZA OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.		
12.7	21005H22071T00048970 - CONDITIONS 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING M4, UNTIL REACHING THE DURBAN STATION TAXI RANKS. 3. ON THE TRIP TO GINGINDLOVU, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING GINGINDLOVU. 4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (B) OF ACT 22OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON- STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7. RANK PERMIT ISSUED BY THE RESPECTIVE MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES MUST BE OBTAINED AND PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF LONG DISTANCE DESTINATIONS SUCH AS STANGER, DURBAN AND EMPANGENI.		
12.8	2206WA2100CQ00048955 - GINGINDLOVU TO MANDINI  FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TAKE RIGHT REACH R102 PROCEED PASS AMATIKULU SUGAR MILL UNTIL P224 PROCEED PASS ISITHEBE INDUSTRY PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO GCALEKA, PROCEED TAKE RIGHT UNTIL YOU REACH MANDINI SUNDUMBILI TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD THE PASSENGERS DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.		
12.9	2206YH2206Y410048959 - GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO MTUNZINI  FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK, TAKE LEFT R102, TAKE LEFT R66, REACH T JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN RIGHT REACH MTUNZINI TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD THE PASSENGERS DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.		
12.10	22071T21005B10048960 - GINGINDLOVU TO EMPANGENI  FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK, R102 TAKE LEFT R66, REACH T JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT PROCEED, CROSS UMLALAZI BRIDGE, GO STRAIGHT TO TAKE R102, TAKE RIGHT REACH EMPANGENI TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD THE PASSENGERS DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.		
12.11	22071T21005H00048963 - GINGINDLOVU TO ESHOWE HOSPITAL  FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK, TAKE R102 TURN LEFT R66, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TAKE KANGELLA STREET BUSINESS CENTRE, OSBORNE ROAD, TURN LEFT REACH ESHOWE HOSPITAL OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS DIRECT AND RETURN.		
12.12	22071T2206Y410048962 - GINGINDLOVU TO MELMOTH  FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK, TAKE LEFT R102 AND TAKE LEFT R66, GO STRAIGHT AND REACH THE RIGHT, TURN REINHOLD STREET, PIET RETIEF STREET, TAKE RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET, GO STRAIGHT, REACH MELOMOTH TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD THE PASSENGERS DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.		



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.13	22071T22071T00048964 - GINGINDLOVU TO EMABHOKWENI FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK, TAKE LEFT TO R102, PROCEED TO STOP STREET, TAKE LEFT TO R66 PROCEED REACH INCINYANE, TURN RIGHT INTO D1656, PROCEED TO EMABHOKWENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD THE PASSENGERS DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.14	22071T22071T00048965 - GINGINDLOVU TO ENHLANGENYUKE FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R102, REACH STOP STREET, TURN LEFT TO R66, REACH T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO R102 PROCEED PASS INYEZANE RIVER MASUNDWINI PROCEED TURN LEFT TO P240 PROCEED REACH D1553 PROCEED UNTIL YOU REACH D1552 TO ENHLANGENYUKE OFFLOAD, AND LOAD THE PASSENGERS DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	22071T22072Z00048966 - GINGINDLOVU TO OBANJENI FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO R102 PROCEED REACH STOP STREET, TURN LEFT TO R66 PROCEED REACH T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO R102 PROCEED PASS INYEZANE RIVER PASS AMASUNDWINI PROCEED REACH P240 PROCEED TURN LEFT REACH D1659 TO OBANJENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD THE PASSENGERS DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0130854	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG12-2021-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BC NGOBESE <b>ID NO.</b> 6306030366087 <b>Association:</b> BEREALONG DISTANCE T.O.A	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 892 KWA-MAKHUTHA AMANZIMTOTI DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4126
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>21004R320AEU10053299 - DURBAN TO EAST LONDON FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BROOK STREET, LEFT INTO THEATRE LANE, RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, LEFT INTO M4 / SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO N2, JOIN R56, TURN RIGHT TO WIMPY AND JOIN N2, PASSING MT. AYLIFF, MT. FRERE, QUMBU, TSOLO JUNCTION INTO MTATA, IDUTYWA, BUTTERWORTH, EAST LONDON.</p> <p>NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN EAST LONDON, PASSING TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA INTO MTATA, INTO MT. FRERE, INTO AYLIFF AND JOIN N2 TOWARDS WIMPY, JOIN R56 AND INTO N2 JOINING SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4) AND PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN THEATRE LANE, DIRECT AND RETURN</p>
12.2	<p>2206LS22019O10053288 - DURBAN TO MATATIELE</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BROOK STREET, LEFT INTO THEATRE LANE, RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, LEFT M4, LEFT INTO N2 AGAIN JOINING R56, RIGHT TO WIMPY, PROCEED TO KOKSTAD (HOPE STREET), LEFT INTO MATATIELE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>NO PICKING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MATATIELE, PROCEED TO KOKSTAD (HOPE STREET), PROCEED TOWARDS WIMPY, JOIN R56 AND INTO N2 JOINING SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4) AND PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT THEATRE LANE, DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
12.3	<p>2206LS22024E10053285 - DURBAN TO KOKSTAD</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BROOK STREET (THEATRE LANE), RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, LEFT INTO M4 / JOINING SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO N2, JOIN R56 INTO HOPE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DOWER STREET, KOKSTAD TAXI RANK</p> <p>NO PICKING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KOKSTAD, INTO DOWER STREET, INTO HOPE STREET (R56), JOIN N2, INTO SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4) AND PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BROOK STREET (THEATRE LANE), DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
12.4	<p>2206LS2206LS00053291 - DURBAN TO MOUNT FRERE</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BROOK STREET (THEATRE LANE), RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, LEFT INTO M4 / SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO N2, JOIN R56, TURN RIGHT TO WIMPY AND JOIN N2, PROCEED TO MOUNT FRERE.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOUNT FRERE, JOIN N2 TOWARDS WIMPY, JOIN R56 AND INTO N2, JOINING SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4) AND PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BROOK STREET (THEATRE LANE), DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
12.5	<p>2206LS2206LS00053294 - DURBAN TO MOUNT FLETCHER.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BROOK STREET (THEATRE LANE), RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT JOIN N3 (PIETERMARITZBURG FREEWAY), JOIN R56, RICHMOND PASS IXOPO, UMZIMKULU, RIGHT TO WIMPY INTO KOKSTAD, CEDARVILLE MATATIELE INTO FLETCHER</p> <p>NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOUNT FLETCHER, INTO MATATIELE, INTO CEDARVILLE, INTO UMZIMKULU, INTO IXOPO TOWARDS RICHMOND, JOIN R56 AND INTO N3, INTO RUSSELL STREET AND PROCEED TOWARDS APPROVED TAXI RANK IN THEATRE LANE, DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
12.6	<p>2206LS2206LS00053297 - DURBAN TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BROOK STREET, LEFT INTO THEATRE LANE, RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, LEFT INTO M4 / SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO N2, TURN RIGHT TO WIMPY, INTO N2, PROCEED TO MT. AYLIFF, MT. FRERE, QUMBU, TSOLO JUNCTION INTO MTATA, IDUTYWA, BUTTERWORTH, TURN RIGHT TO KOMGA, INTO KING WILLIAMSTOWN.</p> <p>NO PICKING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMSTOWN, INTO KOMGA, INTO BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, PROCEED TO MT. FRERE, AND INTO MT. AYLIFF, JOIN N2, TOWARDS WIMPY, JOIN R56 AND INTO N2 JOINING SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4) AND PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN THEATRE LANE, DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.7	2206LS2206LS00053313 - DURBAN TO TSOLO.  FROM BERE A RANK, JOIN WEST STREET TURN TO BROAD STREET, SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT , JOIN SOUTH COAST N2, STRAIGHT TO PORT SHEPSTONE FREEWAY, JOIN KOKSTAD ROAD, TURN LEFT PASS MOUNT ALYIFF, MOUNT FRERE, QUMBU AND ENTER TSOLO AND RETURN (DROP OFF ONLY).
12.8	2206LS3202OR10053296 - DURBAN TO BUTTERWORTH  INBOUND: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BROOK STREET (THEATRE LANE), RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, LEFT INTO M4 / SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO N2, JOIN R56, TURN RIGHT TO WIMPY, JOIN N2, PASSING MT. AYLIFF, MR. FRERE, QUMBU, TSOLO JUNCTION INTO MTATA, IDUTYWA, BUTTERWORTH.  NO PICKING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY  OUTBOUND: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BUTTERWORTH, INTO INDUTYWA, INTO MT. FRERE, INTO MT. AYLIFF, JOIN N2, TOWARDS WIMPY, JOIN R56 AND INTO N2 JOINING SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4) AND PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BROOK STREET (THEATRE LANE), DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.9	2206LS3202US10053283 - DURBAN TO UMTATA  INBOUND: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BROOK STREET (THEATRE LANE), RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, LEFT INTO M4, JOINING SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO N2, JOIN R56, TURN RIGHT TO WIMPY AND JOIN N2, PASSING MOUNT AYLIFF, MOUNT FRERE, QUMBU, TSOLO JUNCTION INTO BRIDGE ROAD UMTATA.  NO PICKING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY..  OUTBOUND: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMTATA, JOIN N2 INTO PORT SHEPSTONE AND JOIN N2 INTO DURBAN JOINING SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4) AND PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BROOK STREET (THEATRE LANE), DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.10	2206LS32030P10053305 - DURBAN TO QUMBU  FROM BERE A RANK, JOIN WEST STREET, TURN TO BROAD STREET, SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT JOIN SOUTH COAST N2, STRAIGHT TO PORT SHEPSTONE FREEWAY, JOIN KOKSTAD ROAD, TURN LEFT MOUNT AYLIFF, MOUNT FRERE AND ENTER QUMBU TAXI RANK AND RETURN (DROP OFF ONLY).



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0130867	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG12-2021-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> R NDWANDWE <b>ID NO.</b> 3804060318088 <b>Association:</b> NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1851 NONGOMA 3950
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0803000588
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	22076H11008Z10050364 - NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG  FROM NONGOMA APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO R618, PROCEED ALONG R618 INTO R69. PROCEED ALONG R69 AND PASS VRYHEID AND CROSS OVER INTO R33; AT BLOOD RIVIER T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO R34, AND PASS UTRECHT AND NEWCASTLE (NO PICK UP OR DROP WILL BE MADE). AT NEWCASTLE TURN RIGHT INTO N11. PROCEED ALONG N11 TO VOLKRUST (REFRESHMENT POINT) (NO PICK UP PICK), TURN LEFT INTO R23 AND PROCEED TO STANDERTON, HEIDELBERG AND BALFOUR (DROP CAN BE MADE, NO PICKS UPS), AND PROCEED INTO N3 SUBWAY AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3. PROCEED ALONG N3 TO JOHANNESBURG, AND PASS BOKSBURG, VOSLOORUS (NO PICK OR DROP) AND TURN LEFT INTO M2. PROCEED ALONG M2 AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0130869	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG12-2021-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> VC RADEBE <b>ID NO.</b> 3410150276085 <b>Association:</b> UMZIMKULU UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 98754 UMZIMKHULU 3297
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> L L RADEBE <b>ID NO.</b> 3406065409084	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 98754 IBISI UMZIMKHULU KWA-ZULU NATAL 3304
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0503000433
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	3100LL2100D510047050 - UMZIMKULU TO MATATIELE FROM UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PASS CLYDESDALE PROCEED AND PASS IBISI TOWNSHIP, RIETVLEI LOCATION PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PASS WIMPY, PROCEED JOIN HOPE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN R56 PASS CEDAVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN MARKET STREET TO MATATIELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	3100LL21009Z10047056 - FROM UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN R576 PROCEED PASS CLYDESDALE J.S.S. PROCEED AND PASS IBISI/ SHIP PROCEED AND PASS RIETVLEI LOCATION PROCEED AND PASS NGQUMARHENI JUNCTION PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN R56, PASS WIMPY PROCEED AND JOIN HOPE STREET TURN RIGHT JOIN DOWER STREET TO KOKSTAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	3100LL21007710047955 - FROM UMZIMKULU TO DESTINATION :HARDING FROM UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PROCEED AND PASS CLYDESDALE PROCEED AND PASS IBISI TOWNSHIP PROCEED AND PASS RIETVLEI SECONDARY SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO RIETVLEI TAXI RANK AND HOSPITAL THERE ARE DROP-OFF AND PICK-UPS RETURN BACK AND TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT MAGALELA JOIN N2 DROP -OFF AND PICK-UPS PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN MARCHISON STREET AND CROSS MASGRAVE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN FIELD STREET TO HARDING TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	3100LL3100LL00047956 - UMZIMKHULU - RIETVLEI FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PROCEED AND PASS CLYDESDALE PASS MABHOLIDI BRANCH AND THERE ARE DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS PASS STRAL HOEK BRANCH (DROP-OFF & PICK-UPS) PROCEED TO ELUTHUMENI THERE ARE (DROP-OFFS & PICK UPS) PROCESS TO KWAZULU AND SLOVAS (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCESS TO DUZE & S.DAMOYI THERE ARE (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCEED AND CROSS MATUGULU BRIDGE, TO MLOZANA (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCEED AND CROSS IBISI LOCATION TO ESIMPINTSHWENI & ESIHLAHLENI (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCEED AND CROSS ELUCINGWENI BRIDGE TO KOKSHILL STOP (DROP-OFF & PICKUPS) PROCEED TO KWANKOSI STOP (DROP-OFF & PICKUPS) PROCEED TO KWANKOSI STOP (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCESS & PASS GRAVE YARD TO PHOLAPAKI & MAHOBE BRANCH (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCESS AND PASS KWANOBILA SCHOOL & RIETVLEI J.S.S. PROCEED AND CROSS DONKERHOEK BRIDGE & PASS BRIDGE PASS ERHAWUKA BRANCH TURN RIGHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	3100LL12059J10047959 - FROM:UMZIMKULU TO JOHANNESBURG: FROM UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK TURN LEFT JOIN R56 PASS IXOPO PROCEED AND RICHMOND PROCEED AND JOIN ALEXANDER ROAD TURN LEFT AND JOIN CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET PROCEED JOIN HOWICK ROAD JOIN N3 PROCEED AND PASS HOWICK, MOOI RIVER PROCEED AND PASS TUGELA PLAZA PROCEED AND PASS VAN RENEEEN PROCEED AND PASS MENTROSE PROCEED JOIN N5 TURN RIGHT TO HARRISMITH TAXI RANK, THERE ARE DROP-OFFS PROCEED JOIN N3 TO WARDEN PROCEED AND PASS VILLIERS TOLL PLAZA PROCEED AND PASS HILDELBURG PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO VOLSRORUS TAXI RANK THERE ARE DROP-OFFS AND JOIN N3 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN M2 TURN LEFT TO CITYDEEP. THERE ARE DROP-OFFS PROCEED JOIN HARROW ROAD THROUGH COMMISSIONER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN RISSIK STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN DEVILLIERS STREET, TRUMPH STREET TURN RIGHT TO (WEST GATE) SELBY, MARTIN STREET. THERE ARE DROP-OFFS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN MTEMI PILISO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN BREE STREET THERE ARE DROP-OFFS PROCEED TURN LEFT JOIN RISSIK STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN DEVILLIERS STREET TURN LEFT JOIN WANDERERS STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.6	3100LL8100JS10047961 - FROM:UMZIMKULU TO STANDERTON (SECUNDA) FROM UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK LEFT JOIN R56 PASS IXOPO PROCEED AND PASS RICHMOND PROCEED AND UMLAZI ROAD, THORNHILL PROCEED AND JOIN ALEXANDER ROAD TURN LEFT JOIN CHIEF ALBERT STREET PROCEED AND JOIN HOWICK ROAD JOIN N3 PASS HOWICK, MOOI RIVER PROCEED AND PASS HARRISMITH, WARDEN PROCEED TURN LEFT JOIN R103 PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN R34 PASS VREDE STANDERTON AND JOIN R546 PROCEED AND PASS CHARLJILIES PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN NXIMENI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO MBALENTLE TAXI RANK (BLUE TAXI RANK) AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.7	2100LL11002P10175687 - UMZIMKHULU TO CARLETONVILLE. FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AND JOIN R56 PASS IXOPO, RICHMOND, PIETERMARITZBURG, JOIN N3 PASS MOOI RIVER, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, TOLL PLAZA PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN R54 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN R28 PROCEED AND CROSS N12 PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO BEKKESDAL TAXI RANK (DROP OFFS) AND RETURN TO R28 AND RETURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N12 PROCEED AND PASS LIBANON MINE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN NEW ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO ONYX STREET TO CARLETONVILLE TAXI RANK AND BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.8	2202D4220B7500175689 - UMZIMKHULU TO SEKALANI. FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN P416 (R56) PROCEED AND PASS CLYDESDALE PROCEED AND PASS ETEMBI AND PASS IBISI PROCEED AND PASS RIETVLEI PROCEED AND PASS MAGLELA (MABER) PROCEED AND PASS INGELI FOREST MOTEL PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN P750 PROCEED LANGEWANGHT OFFICES PROCEED AND PASS KWAFILE LOCATION PROCEED AND PASS REEDSDALE LOCATION PROCEED AND PASS KWAMADLATHU FARM PROCEED AND PASS NCAMBLE LOCATION TO UMZIMKHULU SEKALANI TAXI RANK (ON THE RIGHT) AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE. NB. THERE ARE PICK UPS AND DROPOFFS ALONG THE WAY.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0130870	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG12-2021-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> VC RADEBE <b>ID NO.</b> 3410150276085 <b>Association:</b> UMZIMKULU UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 98754 UMZIMKHULU 3297
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> L L RADEBE <b>ID NO.</b> 3406065409084	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 98754 IBISI UMZIMKHULU KWA-ZULU NATAL 3304
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0503000434
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	3100LL2100D510047050 - UMZIMKULU TO MATATIELE FROM UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PASS CLYDESDALE PROCEED AND PASS IBISI TOWNSHIP, RIETVLEI LOCATION PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PASS WIMPY, PROCEED JOIN HOPE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN R56 PASS CEDAVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN MARKET STREET TO MATATIELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	3100LL21009Z10047056 - FROM UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN R576 PROCEED PASS CLYDESDALE J.S.S. PROCEED AND PASS IBISI/ SHIP PROCEED AND PASS RIETVLEI LOCATION PROCEED AND PASS NGQUMARHENI JUNCTION PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN R56, PASS WIMPY PROCEED AND JOIN HOPE STREET TURN RIGHT JOIN DOWER STREET TO KOKSTAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	3100LL21007710047955 - FROM UMZIMKULU TO DESTINATION :HARDING FROM UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PROCEED AND PASS CLYDESDALE PROCEED AND PASS IBISI TOWNSHIP PROCEED AND PASS RIETVLEI SECONDARY SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO RIETVLEI TAXI RANK AND HOSPITAL THERE ARE DROP-OFF AND PICK-UPS RETURN BACK AND TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PROCEED ABND TURN LEFT AT MAGALELA JOIN N2 DROP -OFF AND PICK-UPS PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN MARCHISON STREET AND CROSS MASGRAVE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN FIELD STREET TO HARDING TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	3100LL3100LL00047956 - UMZIMKULU - RIETVLEI FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PROCEED AND PASS CLYDESDALE PASS MABHOLIDI BRANCH AND THERE ARE DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS PASS STRAL HOEK BRANCH (DROP-OFF & PICK-UPS) PROCEED TO ELUTHUMENI THERE ARE (DROP-OFFS & PICK UPS) PROCESS TO KWAZULU AND SLOVAS (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCESS TO DUZE & S.DAMOYI THERE ARE (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCEED AND CROSS MATUGULU BRIDGE, TO MLOZANA (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCEED AND CROSS IBISI LOCATION TO ESIMPINTSHWENI & ESIHLAHLENI (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCEED & CROSS ELUCINGWENI BRIDGE TO KOKSHILL STOP (DROP-OFF & PICKUPS) PROCEED TO KWANKOSI STOP (DROP-OFF & PICKUPS) PROCEED TO KWANKOSI STOP (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCESS & PASS GRAVE YARD TO PHOLAPAKI & MAHOBE BRANCH (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCESS AND PASS KWANOBILA SCHOOL & RIETVLEI J.S.S. PROCEED AND CROSS DONKERHOEK BRIDGE & PASS BRIDGE PASS ERHAWUKA BRANCH TURN RIGHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	3100LL12059J10047959 - FROM:UMZIMKULU TO JOHANNESBURG: FROM UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK TURN LEFT JOIN R56 PASS IXOPO PROCEED AND RICHMOND PROCEED AND JOIN ALEXANDER ROAD TURN LEFT AND JOIN CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET PROCEED JOIN HOWICK ROAD JOIN N3 PROCEED JOIN HOWICK ROAD JOIN N3 PROCEED AND PASS HOWICK, MOOI RIVER PROCEED AND PASS TUGELA PLAZA PROCEED AND PASS VAN RENEEEN PROCEED AND PASS MENTROSE PROCEED JOIN N5 TURN RIGHT TO HARRISMITH TAXI RANK, THERE ARE DROP-OFFS PROCEED JOIN N3 TO WARDEN PROCEED AND PASS VILLIERS TOLL PLAZA PROCEED AND PASS HILDELBURG PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO VOLSRORUS TAXI RANK THERE ARE DROP-OFFS AND JOIN N3 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN M2 TURN LEFT TO CITYDEEP. THERE ARE DROP-OFFS PROCEED JOIN HARROW ROAD THROUGH COMMISSIONER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN RISSIK STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN DEVILLIERS STREET, TRUMPH STREET TURN RIGHT TO (WEST GATE) SELBY, MARTIN STREET. THERE ARE DROP-OFFS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN MTEMI PILISO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN BREE STREET THERE ARE DROP-OFFS PROCEED TURN LEFT JOIN RISSIK STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN DEVILLIERS STREET TURN LEFT JOIN WANDERERS STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.6	3100LL8100JS10047961 - FROM:UMZIMKULU TO STANDERTON (SECUNDA) FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK LEFT JOIN R56 PASS IXOPO PROCEED AND PASS RICHMOND PROCEED AND UMLAZI ROAD, THORNHILL PROCEED AND JOIN ALEXANDER ROAD TURN LEFT JOIN CHIEF ALBERT STREET PROCEED AND JOIN HOWICK ROAD JOIN N3 PASS HOWICK, MOOI RIVER PROCEED AND PASS HARRISMITH, WARDEN PROCEED TURN LEFT JOIN R103 PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN R34 PASS VREDE STANDERTON AND JOIN R546 PROCEED AND PASS CHARLJICILIES PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN NXIMENI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO MBEALNTLE TAXI RANK (BLUE TAXI RANK) AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.7	2100LL11002P10175687 - UMZIMKHULU TO CARLETONVILLE. FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AND JOIN R56 PASS IXOPO, RICHMOND, PIETERMARITZBURG, JOIN N3 PASS MOOI RIVER, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, TOLL PLAZA PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN R54 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN R28 PROCEED AND CROSS N12 PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO BEKKESDAL TAXI RANK (DROP OFFS) AND RETURN TO R28 AND RETURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N12 PROCEED AND PASS LIBANON MINE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN NEW ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO ONYX STREET TO CARLETONVILLE TAXI RANK AND BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.8	2202D4220B7500175689 - UMZIMKHULU TO SEKALANI. FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN P416 (R56) PROCEED AND PASS CLYDESDALE PROCEED AND PASS ETEMBI AND PASS IBISI PROCEED AND PASS RIETVLEI PROCEED AND PASS MAGLELA (MABER) PROCEED AND PASS INGELI FOREST MOTEL PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN P750 PROCEED LANGEWANGHT OFFICES PROCEED AND PASS KWAFILE LOCATION PROCEED AND PASS REEDSDALE LOCATION PROCEED AND PASS KWAMADLATHU FARM PROCEED AND PASS NCAMBLE LOCATION TO UMZIMKHULU SEKALANI TAXI RANK (ON THE RIGHT) AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE. NB. THERE ARE PICK UPS AND DROPOFFS ALONG THE WAY.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0130871	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG12-2021-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SA NZAMA <b>ID NO.</b> 8607045784083 <b>Association:</b> KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> AA 1399 UMLAZI SIMELANE DRIVE UMLAZI TOWNSHIP UMLAZI 4066
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SS NGCOBO <b>ID NO.</b> 4708215431085	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 5 BHEKUZULU PL BB 233 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP P O UMLAZI KWA-ZULU NATAL 4066
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1203001697
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	2206QB21004R00049767 - UMLAZI SECTION Z TO DURBAN METRO  FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, RIGHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO MR60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.2	2206QB21004R00049768 - UMLAZI SECTION Z TO DURBAN METRO  FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603 INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.3	2206QB21004R00049765 - UMLAZI SECTION Z TO DURBAN METRO FROM Z RANK, JOIN SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMELANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLACE AA, TURN RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.4	2206QB21004R00049766 - UMLAZI SECTION Z TO DURBAN METRO  FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB), TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEQUE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBOZA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT INTO JEQUE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.5	2206QB21004R00049769 - UMLAZI SECTION Z TO DURBAN METRO  5.1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.  5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTOEPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASS WEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND RETURN.  5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.12 AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50.  5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP "TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ONRAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY). LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD.  ALTERNATIVE  5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT "INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.  5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREYSTREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.6	21004R21004R00049788 - CAHRTER SERVICE FROM KWAMNYANDU TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGER EN ROUTE.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

1)	<b>Application Number:</b> APP0130872	2)	<b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG12-2021-JUL
3)	<b>Applicant:</b> TM MOKOENA <b>ID NO.</b> 9805295617081 <b>Association:</b> KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4)	<b>Applicant Address:</b> 653 STEADVILLE 3371
5)	<b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> DS MOKOENA <b>ID NO.</b> 6011155909089	6)	<b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 17/18 FLAMINGO BUILDING MAMELODI EAST MAMELODI KWA-ZULU NATAL 0122
7)	<b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8)	<b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0110118
9)	<b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	<b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA		
12.1	<p>2202DI2202DH00051075 - STEADVILLE TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM STEADVILLE TAXI RANK AT MADIBA STREET, JOIN CEMETRY ROAD, TURN LEFT TO ILING ROAD, OFF AND LOAD PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO ALFRED STREET, TURN LEFT TO CRAWSHAW ROAD, JOIN LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT TO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO QUEEN STREET, TURN RIGHT TO LYELL STREET, JOIN CRAWSHAW ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ALFRED STREET, TURN LEFT TO ILING ROAD, OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO CEMETERY ROAD, JOIN MADIBA ROAD AT STEADVILLE TAXI RANK.</p>		
12.2	<p>2202DH2202DH00051141 - CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NEWCASTLE, DUNDEE, COLENSO, GREYTOWN NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP ENROUTE FROM LEAVING THE MAGISTERIAL OF KLIPRIVER UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION RANK.</p> <p>ON THE RETURN TRIP TO KKLIPRIVER, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF KLIPRIVER.</p> <p>ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD BEFORE ISSUE OPERATING LICENCE.</p> <p>WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>AT RANKS, WHETHER ON -STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</p> <p>RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL ARREARS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES.</p> <p>THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</p> <p>THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>		



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0130883	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG12-2021-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> KB MNCUBE <b>ID NO.</b> 7301165425088 <b>Association:</b> MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI AND TUGELA TAXI O.A	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 828 THOKOZA OLD MAIN RD SUNDUMBILI 4490
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SE MKWANAZI <b>ID NO.</b> 5810175602082	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 3644 SUNDUMBILI 4491
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0903000509
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE	
12.1	2206WA2206W900047517 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA  FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARDS ROUTES AS STATED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG R66 BECOMING KING DINIZULU HIGHWAY IN ULUNDI WHICH CHANGES BACK TO R66 AFTER PASSING ULUNDI, THEN IN NONGOMA STILL ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO NONGOMA TAXI RANK.  REVERSE ROUTE:  FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO R66 THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.
12.2	2206WA2202H110047518 - MANDINI TO EMPANGENI  FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK EITHER DRIVE ALONG ROAD NO.P459 THEN JOIN ROAD NO.258 TOWARDS R102 NORTHWARDS OR DRIVE ALONG ROAD NO.P459 BECOMING WHITE STREET AT ISITHEBE AND PROCEED ALONG AS DETAILED ABOVE IN ROUTE 2 TOWARDS R102.AT EMPANGENI R102 BECOMES GRANTHAM HIGHWAY THEN TURN RIGHT TOWARDS FOURTH AVENUE CIRCLE THEN LEFT AND DRIVE ALONG TANNER ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO A DRIVE-WAY WHICH LEADS TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK A AND FINALLY LEFT INTO A LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK.  REVERSE ROUTE:  FROM EMPANGENI TAXI RANK JOIN TANNER ROAD THEN TURN LEFT AND DRIVE INTO FOURTH AVENUE CIRCLE AND PROCEED ALONG R102, USE THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE TO DRIVE BACK TO THE STARTING POINT.
12.3	2206WA1205GJ10047523 - MANDINI TO STANGER  FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK MAKE USE OF OUTWARD ROUTES AS DETAILED IN ROUTE 1 ABOVE THEN AT AN INTERSECTION OF R102 AND BLYTHEDALE BEACH IN STANGER TURN RIGHT INTO LINK STREET AND RIGHT AGAIN JOINING BALCOMB STREET THEN LEFT INTO STANGER TAXI RANK. RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE
12.4	2206WA2100DX10047487 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARD ROUTES AS STATED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG R66/ R34 MELMOTH BECOMING PIET RETIEF STREET TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MELMOTH TAXI RANK.  FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET AND LEFT INTO PIET RETIEF STREET BECOMING R66 PROCEED ALONG BACKWARDS TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.
12.5	2206WA22076I10047489 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARD ROUTES AS STATED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG R66/ R34 BECOMING R66 WHICH CHANGES INTO KING DINIZULU HIGHWAY IN ULUNDI TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET THEN LEFT INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK.  REVERSE ROUTE: FROM ULUNDI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET THEN LEFT INTO KING DINIZULU HIGHWAY BECOMING R66 THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS ALONG THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.
12.6	2206WA22071T10047514 - MANDINI TO ESHOWE  FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO.P459 BECOMING WHITE STREET AT ISITHEBE WHICH ALSO CHANGES INTO ROAD NO.P265, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN R102.TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG R66, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO.P323 BECOMING JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY THEN RIGHT INTO OSBORNE ROAD AND INTO A ROAD WHICH LEADS TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK.  ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.459 TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO. 258 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO R102 THEN DRIVE ALONG AS STATED ABOVE TO THE FINAL DESTINATION.  ALTERNATIVELY: DRIVE ALONG ROAD NO.258 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 FREE WAY THEN LEFT INTO R66 ESHOWE DIRECTION AND PROCEED ALONG R66 THEN LEFT TURN INTO KANGELA ROAD AND LEFT TURN IN TO MANGOSUTHU BUTHELEZI DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OSBORNE ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO A ROAD WHICH LEADS TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK.  REVERSE ROUTE: FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY BECOMING ROAD NO.P323 AND THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE OR FROM JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY PROCEED INTO OSBORNE ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU BUTHELEZI DRIVE AND RIGHT INTO KANGELA ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO R66 AND DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.
12.7	2206WA2206W900047516 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARD ROUTES MENTIONED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG ROAD NO. 258 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG N2 FREE WAY. DRIVE ALONG N2 AND AFTER PASSING KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.P237/ R618 PROCEED ALONG THEN TURN LEFT INTO RIVERVIEW ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO INYATHI ROAD RIGHT AGAIN INTO INKOSI MTUBATUBA ROAD THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK.  RETURN ROUTE FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK DRIVE ALONG INKOSI MTUBATUBA ROAD THE TURN LEFT INTO INYATHI ROAD AND THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.8	2206WA2209QT00047515 - UNIVERSITY PARK TO REKENS/ISITHEBE, SUNDUMBILI TO ISITHEBE INDUSTRIAL AREA FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK DRIVE ALONG AS DETAILED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN AT ISITHEBE TURN LEFT INTO BLUE STREET THEN GO ALONG GREEN STREET THEN DRIVE ALONG ALL THE MAIN STREETS SUCH AS YELLOW STREET, BROWN STREET, ORANGE STREET AND RED STREET.  RETURN ROUTE FROM AGREED UPON PICK-UP POINTS IN ISITHEBE INDUSTRIAL AREA DRIVE ALONG ALL MAIN STREETS BACK TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.
12.9	2206WA2207XJ10047520 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT FROM MANDINI ROBOT, TURN LEFT INTO R102 (N2), TURN RIGHT USING TANNER ROAD TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE RANK, BACK TO MANDINI USING THE SAME ROUTE
12.10	2206WA22074410047527 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO MKUZE TAXI RANK FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK MAKE USE OF OUTWARDS ROUTES AS DETAILED IN ROUTES 8 & 9 ABOVE, THEN ALONG R102 PROCEED ALONG AS STATED IN ROUTE 14 ABOVE AND ARRIVE AT MKUZE TAXI RANK.
12.11	KZNNRCBC601NS110596 - MANDENI TO REDHILL  FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, RIGHT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO BAMBANANI ROAD, LEFT TO INSIMBA ROAD, LEFT TO INVUBU ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 55, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, INTO P459, RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.12	196RCN8500T516 - MANDINI TO VUTHA FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P 459, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD AND RETURN ON AN UNNAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO P459 PASS ISITHEBE CLINIC .PASS NYONI UNTIL REACHING VUTHA AND RETURN BACK WITH P459 TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.13	196RCN8500T532 - MANDENI TO KWATASI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO P459, AND RIGHT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AND REACH INDIAN VILLAGE, RETURN TO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT TO P458 LEFT TO P569 AND RETURN TO MANDENI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.14	196RCN8500T508 - MANDINI TO OTHINI FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK TURNS LEFT TO P 459, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, UNTIL REACHING KHENANA, AND RETURN ON THE UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO P459 AND THEN TURN RIGHT AND IMMEDIATE LEFT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.15	196RCN8500T596 - MANDINI TO IRELAND STREET FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO NKONJANE STREET, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA STREET, LEFT TO BAMBANANI STREET, RIGHT TO SALVESH ROAD, LEFT TO UMVEMVE, RIGHT TO IMBILA ROAD, LEFT TO SIYAKHULA ROAD RIGHT TO ROAD 67, RIGHT TO NDUMO ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 61, LEFT TO PHUMULA ROAD AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.16	196RCN8500T548 - MANDINI TO MASOMONCO FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO MASOMONCO ROAD, PASS ZITHULELE STORE RIGHT TO P459 AND RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.17	196RCN8500T564 - MANDINI TO WHITE CITY FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, RIGHT TO PHUMULA ROAD, RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD INTO P459 AND TURN RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.
12.18	196RCN8500T572 - MANDINI TO CHAPPIES FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD LEFT TO ROAD R116, LEFT TO, GCUMASHE ROAD, RIGHT TO INTSHE ROAD, RIGHT TO MABHENGWANE ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 92, RIGHT TO EKUTHULENI ROAD. LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD, INTO P459 AND RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0130682	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG12-2021-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NI MALUNGA <b>ID NO.</b> 5510210796085 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 263 WHITE ROAD WESTGATE PIETERMARITZBURG 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>KZPRERC2838239 - SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:</p> <p>263 WHITE HOUSE ROAD, WESTGATE TO ALEXANDER HIGH SCHOOL</p> <p>I START AT HOUSE NUMBER 263 WHITE HOUSE ROAD, WESTGATE AT 06H00AM. I GO UP STRAIGHT TO ALOE RIDGE VILLAGE TO PICK UP 3 CHILDREN FROM UNIT 871 AND ONE FROM UNIT 859 AT 06:03. I TURN RIGHT ONTO TOWNING ROAD, GO STRAIGHT AND THEN AT RASTA STOP KWANYAMAZANA I PICK UP TWO CHILDREN, ONE CHILD FROM HOUSE 1738 AND ONE FROM HOUSE NUMBER 1736 AT 06:07. I GO STRAIGHT DOWN TO T JUNCTION AND TAKE LEFT ONTO DANGABANE ROAD AT HOUSE NUMBER 140 TO PICK UP ONE CHILD AT 06:12. I TURN BACK TO JOIN JORDAN ROAD, I GO STRAIGHT TO TURN LEFT ONTO CORBET CRESCENT TO PICK UP 1 CHILD AT HOUSE NUMBER 93 AT 06:17. I TURN LEFT, GO STRAIGHT TO JOIN JORDAN ROAD AGAIN, TURN LEFT AND GO STRAIGHT TO JOIN WHITE ROAD AGAIN, PASS UNDER THE BRIDGE UNTIL CROSSROAD OF WHITE ROAD AND OOSTHUNYSSSEN ROAD WHERE I TURN LEFT TO HOUSE NUMBER 47 TO PICK ONE CHILD AT 06:23. I GO STRAIGHT DOWN ONTO T-JUNCTION, I TURN LEFT ONTO TURNBULL ROAD AT HOUSE NUMBER 78 I PICK UP 2 CHILDREN, CONTINUE STRAIGHT TO HOUSE NUMBER 90 TO PICK UP 1 CHILD AT 06:30. I TURN RIGHT ONTO BOTHA ROAD AT HOUSE NUMBER 18 PICK UP 1 CHILD AT 06:35. I GO STRAIGHT UP TO JOIN TURNBALL ROAD AGAIN UNTIL I GET TO THE CROSSROAD OF WHITE ROAD AND TURNBALL ROAD, TURN LEFT BEFORE GRANGE PRIMARY SCHOOL WHERE I PICK UP 1 CHILD AT HOUSE NUMBER 82 AT 06:40. I GO STRAIGHT DOWN UNTIL THE END OF WHITE ROAD, I TURN RIGHT ONTO TRELAWNEY ROAD, CARRY ON TO JOIN THE SOUTHGATE SPAR CROSSROAD WHERE I TURN LEFT AND GO DOWN STRAIGHT WITH RICHMOND ROAD. I PASS PMB GIRLS HIGH SCHOOL ON ALEXANDER ROAD, I DROP OFF 2 CHILDREN AT 06:45 AT ALEXANDER HIGH SCHOOL, GO STRAIGHT DOWN TO SASOL TO TURN LEFT JOINING COMMERCIAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO PRINCE ALFRED NEXT TO SHELL GARAGE AND GO STRAIGHT DOWN ACROSS BOSHOFF ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO EAST STREET AND THEN GO STRAIGHT ACROSS LONG MARKET ROAD AND CHURCH STREET WHERE I TURN LEFT TO DROP 1 CHILD AT PIETERMARITZ PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 07:00. I THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN BERG STREET TO DROP 2 CHILDREN AT BERG STREET PRIMARY SCHOOL AND DROP 3 CHILDREN AT ALSTON PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 07:05. I THEN JOIN VICTORIA ROAD TURN RIGHT TO DRIVE ACROSS THE ROYAL SHOW GROUNDS BRIDGE, DRIVE STRAIGHT UP UNTIL I GET TO THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND GO STRAIGHT UP, PASS GRYES HOSPITAL WHERE I TURN LEFT ONTO MONTGOMERY DRIVE AND ONTO CARTER DRIVE TO CARTER HIGH SCHOOL TO DROP OFF 1 CHILD AT 01:10. I CONTINUE STRAIGHT UNTIL I JOIN HOWICK ROAD, TAKE LEFT ONTO CORDWALLS ROAD SPIRAL DOWN TO JOIN CLARENDON ROAD HEADING ONTO VICTORIA ROAD, DRIVE STRAIGHT UNTIL I JOIN CHURCH STREET WHERE I DROP OFF 1 CHILD AT THE LITTLE AMBASSADOR COLLEGE AT 07:20, GO STRAIGHT AND TAKE LEFT ONTO WEST STREET GO ACROSS LONG MARKET, TAKE LEFT ONTO LOOP STREET, TAKE FIRST RIGHT JOINING PINE STREET TOWARDS ELANGENI PRIVATE SCHOOL AND GATEWAY CHRISTIAN SCHOOL AT 07:30 WHERE I DROP OFF 1 CHILD TO EACH SCHOOL. AFTERNOON PICK UP I START TO PICK UP ALL SCHOLARS AT 13:30 STARTING AT BERG STREET PRIMARY SCHOOL USING THE SAME ROUTE THAT I USED IN THE MORNING TO PIETERMARITZ SCHOOL THEN TO ALSTON PRIMARY SCHOOL THEN CARTER HIGH SCHOOL THEN AMBASODOERS COLLEGE THEN TO GATEWAY SCHOOL AND ELANGENI, AND THE LAST IS ALEXANDER HIGH SCHOOL.</p> <p>USING THE MORNING ROUTE BACK TO WESTGATE TO DROP OFF THE SCHOLARS TO THEIR DESTINATIONS (HOME) IN A SAFE FORM, FINISHING TIME IS 16:30 IN THE AFTERNOON.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0130697	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG12-2021-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> CJ WILLIAMS <b>ID NO.</b> 5910285084088 <b>Association:</b> NEWLANDS EAST TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 52F ALBACORE CRESCENT NEWLANDS EAST 4037
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> BM BROWN'S TAXI AND TOURS <b>ID NO.</b> 2005/071602/23	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 186 MARBLERAY DRIVE NEWLANDS EAST DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4037
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1403000951
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	2206LM2206TP00051846 - NEWLANDS EAST TO LA LUCIA FROM STARTING POINT IN NEWLANDS EAST, ALONG ROADS IN NEWLANDS EAST AS PER FILE NO. "18/1/10/2/3, EXITING NEWLANDS EAST DRIVE, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO RIVERSIDE ROAD, RIGHT ONTO THE M4, LEFT INTO LA LUCIA MALL OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, INTO LA LUCIA MALL AND RETURN.  FROM STARTING POINT IN NEWLANDS EAST, ALONG ROADS IN NEWLANDS EAST AS PER FILE NO. "18/1/10/2/3. FROM JOHN DORY DRIVE, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EAST DRIVE, RIGHT INTO NANDI DRIVE, RIGHT ONTO N2 NORTH, LEFT ONTO MOUNT EDGEcombe OFF-RAMP, RIGHT ONTO M41, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE BUSINESS AREA AND RETURN
12.2	2206LM2206R400051843 - NEWLANDS EAST TO WESTMEAD FROM STARTING POINT IN NEWLANDS EAST, ALONG ROADS IN NEWLANDS EAST AS PER FILE NO. 18/1/10/2/3, EXITING NEWLANDS EAST DRIVE, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, THEN RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), PROCEEDING TOWARDS ST JOHNS AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (PINETOWN), INTO RICHMOND ROAD, RIGHT INTO WESTMEAD INDUSTRIAL AREA - AND RETURN.
12.3	2206LM2206LS00051844 - NEWLANDS EAST TO PICK N' PAY HYPERMARKET DURBAN NORTH FROM STARTING POINT IN NEWLANDS EAST, ALONG ROADS IN NEWLANDS EAST AS PER FILE NO. 18/1/10/2/3, EXITING NEWLANDS EAST DRIVE, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO RIVERSIDE ROAD, INTO PROSPECT HALL ROAD, RIGHT INTO UITSIG ROAD, RIGHT INTO HYPERMARKET AND RETURN.
12.4	2206LM2206LS00051845 - NEWLANDS EAST TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL FROM STARTING POINT IN NEWLANDS EAST, ALONG ROADS IN NEWLANDS EAST AS PER FILE NO.18/1/10/2/3. EXITING NEWLANDS EAST DRIVE, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), LEFT INTO GOBLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, INTO WALNUT ROAD, INTO UNION STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, PROCEEDING ALONG POINT ROAD, LEFT INTO BELL STREET, RIGHT INTO ESCOMBE TERRACE, TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL AND RETURN.
12.5	2206LM2206TP00051847 - NEWLANDS EAST TO DURBAN.  5.FROM STARTING POINT AT JOHN DORY DRIVE IN NEWLANDS EAST, ALONG ROADS IN NEWLANDS EAST AS PER FILE NO. 18/1/10/2/3 TO RANK 53C, SOLDIERS WAY, DURBAN, AND RETURN. ALTERNATIVELY: FROM STARTING POINT IN JOHN DORY DRIVE, NEWLANDS EAST, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), LEFT INTO GOBLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND INTO RAND 53C - PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED OFF EN-ROUTE AT THE MUNICIPALITY'S APPROVED DROP OFF POINTS, AND PICKING UP ONLY AT THE ORIGINS IN ALL THE ABOVE ROUTES. ALTERNATIVELY: FROM STARTING POINT IN JOHN DORY DRIVE, NEWLANDS EAST, EXITING NEWLANDS EAST, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND RANK 53C DROPPING OFF AND PICKING UP EN-ROUTE AT MUNICIPALITY APPROVED DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP POINTS. ALTERNATIVELY: FROM STARTING POINT IN JOHN DORY DRIVE, NEWLANDS EAST, EXITING NEWLANDS EAST, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), RIGHT INTO ALPINE ROAD, PROCEEDING ALONG BRICKFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO RANGLES ROAD, ONTO N3, ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND RANK 53C - DROPPING OFF AND PICKING UP EN-ROUTE AT MUNICIPALITY APPROVED DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP POINTS. SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY INTO DURBAN, ALONG ALPINE/BRICKFIELD ROADS, COMMENCING AT THE INTERSECTION OF ALPINE ROAD AND STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP. ON THE RETURN JOURNEY TO NEWLANDS EAST, NO PASSENGERS BE SET DOWN, ALONG BRICKFIELD/ALPINE ROADS, UNTIL REACHING THE INTERSECTION OF ALPINE ROAD AND STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE. 6.FROM STARTING POINT AT JOHN DORY DRIVE IN NEWLANDS EAST, ALONG ROADS IN NEWLANDS EAST AS PER FILE NO. 18/1/10/2/3, EXITING LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, LEFT INTO N3, TRAVELLING ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, AND INTO RANK 53C, PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED OFF EN-RO.
12.6	2206LM2206LM00052031 - NEWLANDS EAST TO DURBAN RETURN FROM RANK 53C - SOLDIERS WAY, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE, LEFT INTO GOBLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102): INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, ONTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EAST, CONTINUE ALONG UMGENI ROAD (M19), RIGHT ONTO N2, LEFT ONTO INANDA HIGHWAY, ONTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EAST.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0130766	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG12-2021-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> KK RAJCOOMAR <b>ID NO.</b> 5812265249089 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 8 PARADISE DRIVE ORIENT HEIGHTS, PMBURG KWAZULU-NATAL 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1322101
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> METERED TAXI	10) 1 X 0-8 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	KZPRERC2837847 - FROM 08 PARADISE DRIVE, ORIENT HEIGHTS, PMB TO POINTS WITHIN 50 KM (FIFTY) KILOMETRES THEREROM AND RETURN TO 08 PARADISE DRIVE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

1)	<b>Application Number:</b> APP0130770	2)	<b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG12-2021-JUL
3)	<b>Applicant:</b> ALEESHA RAJCOOMAR <b>ID NO.</b> 8308080142085 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4)	<b>Applicant Address:</b> 8 PARADISE DRIVE-ORIENT HEIGHTS PMBURG 3201
5)	<b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6)	<b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7)	<b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	<b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1323587
9)	<b>Vehicle Type:</b> METERED TAXI	10)	1 X 0-8 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	<b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU		
12.1	KZPRERC2837847 - FROM 08 PARADISE DRIVE, ORIENT HEIGHTS, PMB TO POINTS WITHIN 50 KM (FIFTY) KILOMETRES THEREROM AND RETURN TO 08 PARADISE DRIVE.		



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0130771	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG12-2021-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ALEESHA RAJCOOMAR <b>ID NO.</b> 8308080142085 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 5 RISHIDATH CLOSE ORIENT HEIGHTS 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1323586
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> METERED TAXI	10) 1 X 0-8 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	KZPRERC2837847 - FROM 08 PARADISE DRIVE, ORIENT HEIGHTS, PMB TO POINTS WITHIN 50 KM (FIFTY) KILOMETRES THEREROM AND RETURN TO 08 PARADISE DRIVE.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

1)	<b>Application Number:</b> APP0130836	2)	<b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG12-2021-JUL
3)	<b>Applicant:</b> LS ZWANE <b>ID NO.</b> 9007125407086 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4)	<b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 5013 EZAKHENI 3381
5)	<b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6)	<b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7)	<b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	<b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9)	<b>Vehicle Type:</b> METERED TAXI	10)	1 X 0-8 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	<b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA		
12.1	KZPRERC2838631 - FROM E73 MANDUNKULU STREET, EZAKHENI TO PRE- ARRANGED PICK-UP POINTS WITHIN THE RADIUS OF 50 KILLOMETER DIRECT AND RETURN.		



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0130660	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG12-2021-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> Q NXELE <b>ID NO.</b> 8607205360088 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 34197 EMPANGENI 3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> METERED TAXI	10) 1 X 0-8 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	KZPRERC2819472 - FROM A255 IMFUNDO ROAD IN NGWELEZANE TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION WITHIN 50KM RADUIS AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTES.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

1)	<b>Application Number:</b> APP0130663	2)	<b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG12-2021-JUL
3)	<b>Applicant:</b> Q NXELE <b>ID NO.</b> 8607205360088 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4)	<b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 34197 EMPANGENI 3880
5)	<b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6)	<b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7)	<b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	<b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9)	<b>Vehicle Type:</b> METERED TAXI	10)	1 X 0-8 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	<b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU		
12.1	KZPRERC2819472 - FROM A255 IMFUNDO ROAD IN NGWELEZANE TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION WITHIN 50KM RADUIS AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTES.		



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0129355	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG12-2021-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> INM KHANYE <b>ID NO.</b> 9903255907087 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 1545 EMONDLO 3105
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> METERED TAXI	10) 1 X 0-8 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	KZPRERC2838337 - FROM NO: 03 - 02 QUARTERS FLAT AT QALAKABUSHA IN EMPANGENI TO DIFFERENT DESTINATIONS WITHIN 50KM RADUIS AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2021-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0130738	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG12-2021-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BA GAMA <b>ID NO.</b> 5605250350080 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 51014 2952
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1 KZPRERC2838141 - SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: D 2484 OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP TO IZIKO PRIMARY SCHOOL STARTING POINT HOUSE NUMBER D 2484 OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO HOUSE NUMBER D 2490 OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP PICK UP TWO(2) CHILDREN, DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT DRIVE STRAIGHT TO HOUSE NUMBER D 2865 OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP PICK UP TWO (2) CHILDREN, DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN LEFT DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN LEFT DRIVE STRAIGHT TO HOUSE NUMBER D 2769 OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP PICK UP TWO (2) CHILDREN, DO A U-TURN DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN LEFT DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO HOUSE NUMBER D 2800 OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP PICK UP ONE (1) CHILD, DRIVE STRAIGHT TO HOUSE NUMBER D 2805 OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP PICK UP ONE (1) CHILD, DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN LEFT DRIVE STRAIGHT REACH STOP SIGN, TURN LEFT DRIVE STRAIGHT REACH STOP SIGN TURN LEFT DRIVE STRAIGHT PASS KWAMAKHANYA PETROL FILLING STATION, DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN LEFT DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT DRIVE STRAIGHT TO IZIKO PRIMARY SCHOOL GATE AND DROP OFF ALL LEARNERS. THEN DRIVE BACK HOME. IN THE AFTERNOON I USE THE SAME ROUTE TO COLLECT ALL LEARNERS AND DROP THEM AT THEIR HOMES.	

## PROVINCIAL NOTICE 88 OF 2021



**INKOSI LANGALIBALELE  
LOCAL MUNICIPALITY – UMKHANDLU WENDAWO  
OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER**

PO BOX 15, Estcourt, 3310, Physical Address: Civic Building, Victoria Street, Estcourt, 3310  
Tel. No.: 036 342 7800, Fax: 0363525829

**ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING : 31 MAY 2021**

**RESOLUTION NO : (13.2) C31/05/2021**

**13.2 FINAL BUDGET OF THE 2021/2022**

A report was presented for the Council to adopt the final budget 2021/2022 and outer years with related policies.

Following consideration, Council on

**ITEM 13.2 OF 31/05/2021 RESOLVED:**

1. That the final budget for 2021/2022 and outer years be adopted.
2. That the budget funding plan be adopted.
3. That the provincial treasury assessment be taken into account as we implement our budget.
4. That all budget related policies be adopted.

1. Appointment of Professional Consultants	16. Asset management policy
2. Budget Policy	17. Unallocated revenue policy
3. Banking and Investment policy	18. Funding and reserve policy
4. Bad debts write off policy	19. Fleet management policy
5. Customer care credit control and debt collection policy	20. Revenue Management Strategy
6. Contract Management Framework	21. Virement policy
7. Contract Management Policy	22. Cost Containment strategy
8. Disposal policy	23. Rates randages
9. Indigent policy	24. Tariff of charges
10. Long term Borrowing policy	25. Electricity tariff of charges
11. Rates By-laws	
12. Rates Policy	
13. Tariff Policy	
14. Supply chain management policy	
15. Service level Standards	

Ordinary Council Meeting Extract 31052021

Cllr NE Mazibuko moved  
Cllr SS Mzimela seconded

**CERTIFIED AS A CORRECT COPY OF THE EXTRACT OF MINUTES TABLED AT THE  
ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD VIRTUALLY THROUGH ZOOM ON 31 MAY 2021.**

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**PS MKHIZE**  
**MUNICIPAL MANAGER**

DATE: 09/06/2021

---

Ordinary Council Meeting Extract 31052021

## INKOSI LANGALIBALELE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY



### RATES BY LAWS

**2021/2022**



## RATES BY-LAWS

Be it enacted by the Council of the KZN237, Inkosi Langalibalele Local Municipality, in terms of section 229 (1) of the Constitution, read with section 13 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000), and section 6 of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act No. 6 of 2004), requires the Municipality to adopt by-laws to give effect to the property rates policy.

The by-laws may differentiate between the different categories of properties and different categories of owners of properties liable for the payment of rates.

### ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS

#### *Section*

1. Definitions
2. Rates policy
3. Principles
4. Categories of property
5. Categories of owners of property
6. Properties used for multiple purposes
7. Differential rating
8. Exemptions
9. Rebates
10. Reductions
11. Process for granting exemptions, rebates and reductions
12. Short title
13. Commencement

## 1. Definitions

In these by-laws, unless the context indicates otherwise –

**“Agricultural purpose”**, in relation to the use of a property, excludes the use of a property for the purpose of ecotourism or for the trading in or hunting of game;

**“Annually”** means once every financial year;

**“Category”** –

- (a) in relation to property, means a category of property determined in terms of section 4 of these by-laws;
- (b) in relation to owners of property, means a category of owners of property determined in terms of section 5 of these by-laws;

**“Exemption”**, in relation to the payment of a rate, means an exemption granted in terms of section 8 of these by-laws;

**“Land tenure right”** means an old order right or a new order right as defined in section 1 of the Communal Land Rights Act, 2004 (Act No. # of 2004);

**“Multiple purposes”**, in relation to property, means the use of property for more than one purpose;

**“Municipal council”** or **“council”** means a municipal council referred to in section 18 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998);

**“Municipality”** means the Municipality established in terms of section 155(6) of the Constitution, 1996, and established by and under section 11 and 12 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998), read with sections 3, 4 and 5 of the KwaZulu-Natal Determination of Types of Municipality Act, 2000 (Act No. 7 of 2000).

**“Owner”** –

- (a) In relation to property referred to in paragraph (a) of the definition of “property”, means a person in whose name ownership of the property is registered;
- (b) In relation to a right referred to in paragraph (b) of the definition of “property”, means a person in whose name the right is registered;

- (c) In relation to a land tenure right referred to in paragraph (c) of the definition of “property”, means a person in whose name the right is registered or to whom it was granted in terms of legislation, or
- (d) in relation to public service infrastructure referred to in paragraph (d) of the definition of “property”, means the organ of state which owns or controls that public service infrastructure as envisaged in the definition of “publicly controlled”,

Provided that a person mentioned below may for the purposes of these By-laws be regarded by the municipality as the owner of the property in the following cases –

- (i) A trustee, in the case of a property in a trust excluding state trust land;
- (ii) An executor or administrator, in the case of property in a deceased estate;
- (iii) A trustee or liquidator, in the case of property in an insolvent estate or in liquidation;
- (iv) A judicial manager, in the case of property in the estate of a person under judicial management;
- (v) A curator, in the case of property in the estate of a person under curatorship;
- (vi) A usufructuary or other person in whose name a usufruct or other personal servitude is registered, in the case of property that is subject to a usufruct or other personal servitude;
- (vii) A lessee, in the case of a property that is registered in the name of the municipality and is leased by it; or
- (viii) A buyer, in the case of a property that was sold by a municipality and of which possession was given to the buyer pending registration of ownership in the name of the buyer;
- (ix) The holder of a right of extension in terms of the Sectional Titles Act, 1986, (Act No. 95 of 1986);

**“Permitted use”**, in relation to property, means the limited purposes for which the property may be used in terms of –

- (a) Any restriction imposed by –
  - (i) a condition of title;
  - (ii) a provision of a town planning or land use scheme; or
  - (iii) any legislation applicable to any specific property or properties; or
- (b) Any alleviation of any such restrictions;

**“Property”** means –

- (a) Immovable property registered in the name of a person, including, in the case of a sectional title scheme, a sectional title unit registered in the name of a person;
- (b) A right registered against immovable property in the name of a person, excluding a mortgage bond registered against the property;

- (c) A land tenure right registered in the name of a person or granted to a person in terms of legislation; or
- (d) Public service infrastructure.

**“Property register”** means a register of properties referred to in section 23 of the Act;

**“Protected area”** means an area that is or has to be listed in the register referred to in section 10 of the National Environmental: Protected Areas Act, 2003 (Act No. 57 of 2003);

**“Public benefits organization”** means an organization conducting specified public benefit activities as defined in the Act and registered in terms of the Income Tax Act, 1962 (Act No. 58 of 1962) for a tax reduction because of those activities;

**“Publicly controlled”** means owned or otherwise under the control of an organ of state, including –

- (a) A public entity listed in the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No. 1 of 1999);
- (b) A municipality; or
- (c) A municipal entity as defined in the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000);

**“Public service infrastructure”** means publicly controlled infrastructure of the following kinds:

- (a) National, provincial or other public roads on which goods, services or labour move across the municipal boundary;
- (b) water or sewer pipes, ducts or other conduits, dams, water supply reservoirs, water treatment plants or water pumps forming part of a water or sewer scheme serving the public;
- (c) Power stations, power substations or power lines forming part of an electricity scheme serving the public;
- (d) Gas or liquid fuel plants or refineries or pipelines for gas or liquid fuels, forming part of a scheme for transporting such fuels;
- (e) Railway lines forming part of a national railway system;
- (f) Communication towers, masts, exchanges or lines forming part of a communications system serving the public;
- (g) Runways or aprons at national or provincial airports including the vacant land known as the obstacle free zone surrounding these which must be vacant for air navigation purposes;

- (h) breakwaters, sea walls, channels, basins, quay walls, jetties, roads, railway or infrastructure used for the provision of water, lights, power, sewerage or similar services of ports, or navigational aids comprising lighthouses, radio navigation aids, buoys, beacons or any other device or system used to assist the safe and efficient navigation of vessels;
- (i) any other publicly controlled infrastructure as may be prescribed; or
- (j) rights of way, easements or servitudes in connection with infrastructure mention in paragraphs (a) to (i).

**“Rate”** means a municipal rate on property envisaged in section 229(1)(a) of the Constitution, 1996;

**“Rate-able property”** means property on which a municipality may in terms of section 2 of the Act levy a rate, excluding property fully excluded from the levying of rates in terms of section 17 of the Act;

**“Rebate”**, in relation to a rate payable on property, means a discount in the amount of the rate payable on the property granted in terms of section 9 of these by-laws;

**“Reduction”**, in relation to a rate payable on property, means the lowering of the amount for which the property was valued and the rating of the property at that lower amount granted in terms of section 10 of these by-laws;

**“Residential property”** means property included in a valuation roll in terms of section 48(2) of the Act as residential;

**“Sectional title scheme”** means a scheme as defined in section 1 of the Sectional Titles Act;

**“Sectional title unit”** means a unit as defined in section 1 of the Sectional Titles Act

**“Specified public benefit activity”** means an activity listed in item 1 (welfare and humanitarian), item 2 (health care) and item 4 (education and development) of Part 1 of the Ninth Schedule to the Income Tax Act, 1962 (Act No. 58 of 1962);

**“The Communal Land Rights Act”** means the Communal Land Rights Act, 2004 (Act No. 11 of 2004);

**“The Communal Property Associations Act”** means the Communal Property Associations Act, 1996 (Act No. 28 of 1996);

**“The Provision of Land and Assistance”** means the Provision of Land and Assistance Act, 1993 (Act No. 126 of 1993);

**“The Restitution of Land Rights Act”** means the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994);

**“The Sectional Titles Act”** means the Sectional Titles Act, 1986 (Act No. 95 of 1986);

**“The Act”** means the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act No. 6 of 2004);

**“Vacant land”** means land on which no immovable improvements have been erected.

## **2. Rates Policy**

- (1) The municipal council must, by resolution, adopt a policy on the levying of rates on rate-able property in the municipality.
- (2) The rates policy adopted by the municipal council in terms of section 2(1) must comply with the provisions of the Act.
- (3) The municipality must levy rates in accordance with the Act; these by-laws; and the rates policy adopted by the municipal council in terms of section 2(1).

## **3. Principles**

The rates policy adopted by the municipal council must comply with the following principles –

- (a) All ratepayers within a specific category, as determined by the municipal council from time-to-time, must be treated equitably.
- (b) A fair and transparent system of exemptions, rebates and reductions must be adopted and implemented by the municipality.
- (c) Relief measures in respect of the payment of rates may not be granted on an individual basis, other than by way of exemption, rebate or reduction.
- (d) Exemptions, rebates and reductions must be used to alleviate the rates burden on –
  - (i) the poor;
  - (ii) public benefit organizations; and
  - (iii) public service infrastructure.
- (e) Provision must be made for the promotion of local, social and economic development; and

#### **4. Categories of Property**

(1) For the purpose of levying different rates on different categories of property, the municipal council must –

- (a) Determine different categories of property; or
- (b) Provide criteria for determining different categories of property.

(2) The different categories of property determined by the municipal council in terms of section 4(1)(a); or the criteria for determining different categories of property provided by the municipal council in terms of section 4(1)(b) must be specified in the rates policy adopted by the municipal council in terms of section 2(1).

(3) The different categories of property determined by the municipal council in terms of section 4(1) (a) may include, but are not limited, to those set out below –

Agriculture

Business and Commercial

Industrial

Residential

Municipal use

Public Service Infrastructure

Vacant land

Public Service Purposes

Mining

Public Benefit Organization

Protected Areas; National Monuments and Heritage

Place of Worship

Properties acquired by a land reform beneficiary

Properties on which national monuments are proclaimed and used for such

Properties used for any specific public benefit activities listed in Part 1 of the Ninth

Schedule to the Income Tax Act

Properties used for multiple purposes

Properties used for cemeteries / crematorium

Sectional Title properties

A Real Right of Extension registered in terms of a Sectional Titles Scheme

(4) The criteria for determining different categories of property provided by the municipal council in terms of section 4(1)(b) may include, but are not limited, to those set out below –

- (a) the actual use of the property;
- (b) the permitted use of the property;
- (c) the size of the property;
- (d) the geographical area in which the property is located; or

## **5. Categories of Owners of Properties**

(1) For the purpose of levying rates on different categories of property or for the purpose of granting exemptions, rebates or reductions, the municipal council must –

- (a) determine different categories of owners of property; or
- (b) provide criteria for determining different categories of owners of property.

(2) The different categories of owners of property determined by the municipal council or the criteria for determining different categories of owners of property provided by the municipal council must be specified in the rates policy adopted by the municipal council in terms of section 2(1).

(3) The different categories of owners of property determined by the municipal council in terms of section 5(1) (a) may include, but are not limited, to the following categories –

- (a) indigent owners;
- (b) owners dependent on pensions or social grants for their livelihood;
- (c) owners temporarily without an income;
- (d) owners of property situated within an area affected by a disaster or any other serious adverse social or economic condition;
- (e) owners of residential property whose market value is below the amount indicated in the municipality's rates policy before the first R15 000 mandatory exclusion;
- (f) owners of agricultural property who are *bona fide* farmers;

(4) The criteria for determining different categories of owners of property provided by the municipal council in terms of section 5(1)(b) may include, but are not limited, to the following criteria –

- (a) income of the owner of the property;



- (b) source of income of the owner of the property;
- (c) occupation of the owner of the property;
- (d) market value of the property;
- (e) use of the property;
- (f) disasters or any other serious adverse social or economic condition;

## **6. Properties used for Multiple Purposes**

- (1) The municipal council must determine the criteria in terms of which multiple-use properties must be rated.
- (2) The criteria determined by the municipal council in terms of section 6(1) must be specified in the rates policy adopted by the municipal council in terms of section 2(1).
- (3) The criteria determined by the municipal council in terms of section 6(1) must be either –
  - (a) the permitted use of the property; or
  - (b) the dominant use of the property;
- (4) If the criterion set out in section 3(c) is adopted by the municipal council, the rates levied on multiple-use properties must be determined –
  - (a) by apportioning the market value of such a property to the different purposes for which the property is used; and
  - (b) by applying the relevant cent amount in the rand to the corresponding apportioned market value.

## **7. Differential Rating**

- (1) Subject to and in conformity with the Act, the municipality may levy different rates on different categories of property.

## **8. Exemptions**

- (1) Subject to and in conformity with the Act, the municipality may exempt –
  - (a) the owners of any specific category of property; and/or
  - (b) any specific category of owners of property,  
from the payment of rates.
- (2) If the municipality chooses to exempt the owners of any specific category of property or any specific category of owners of property from the payment of

rates, it must exercise this power in accordance with the criteria determined by the municipal council in terms of section 3(3)(b)(ii) of the Act.

(3) The criteria determined by the municipal council in terms of section 3(3)(b)(ii) of the Act must be specified in the rates policy adopted by the municipal council in terms of section 2(1).

## **9. Rebates**

1) Subject to and in conformity with the Act, the municipality may grant a rebate –  
(a) to the owners of any specific category of property; and/or  
(b) to any specific category of owners of property,  
on the rate payable in respect of their properties.

(2) If the municipality chooses to grant a rebate to a specific category of property or to a specific category of owners of property from the payment of rates, it must exercise this power in accordance with the criteria determined by the municipal council in terms of section 3(3)(b)(iii) of the Act.

(3) The criteria determined by the municipal council in terms of section 3(3)(b)(iii) of the Act must be specified in the rates policy adopted by the municipal council in terms of section 2(1).

## **10. Reductions**

(1) Subject to and in conformity with the Act, the municipality may grant a reduction:

(a) to the owners of any specific category of property; and/or  
(b) to any specific category of owners of property,  
in the rate payable in respect of their properties.

(2) If the municipality chooses to grant a reduction to a specific category of property or to a specific category of owners of property from the payment of rates, it must exercise this power in accordance with the criteria determined by the municipal council in terms of section 3(3)(b)(iii) of the Act.

(3) The criteria determined by the municipal council in terms of section 3(3)(b)(iii) of the Act must be specified in the rates policy adopted by the municipal council in terms of section 2(1).

## **11. Process for granting exemptions, rebates and reductions**

- (1) Applications for exemptions, rebates and reductions must be made in accordance with the procedures determined by the municipal council.
- (2) The procedures determined by the municipal council in terms of section 12(1) must be specified in the rates policy adopted by the municipal council in terms of section 2(1) or the credit control policy, or as specified by the Municipality from time to time.
- (3) The municipality retains the right to refuse an application for an exemption, rebate or reduction if the details supplied in support of such an application are absent, incomplete, incorrect or false.

## **12. Short title**

These by-laws will be called the KZN 237; Inkosi Langalibalele Local Municipality Rates By-Laws, 2021

## **13. Policy Adoption**

This Policy has been considered and approved by the COUNCIL OF KZN237; INKOSI LANGALIBALELE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY as follows:

Resolution No: (13.2) C31/05/2021

Approval Date: 31 May 2021

Signature of the Accounting Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature



**MUNICIPAL NOTICE NO: 16/2021  
INKOSI LANGALIBALELE MUNICIPALITY**

**RESOLUTION LEVYING PROPERTY RATES FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR  
1 JULY 2021 TO 30 JUNE 2022**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004; that at its meeting of 31/05/2021, the Council resolved by way of council resolution number (13.2) C 31/05/2021, to levy the rates on property reflected in the schedule below with effect from 1 July 2021.

Category of property	Rate ratio	Cent amount in the Rand rate determined for the relevant property category
Residential property	1	0.02252368
Business and commercial property	0.9838	0.02216065
Industrial property	0.9838	0.02216065
Agricultural property	0.1323	0.00298064
Mining property	1.0670	0.02403427
Public service infrastructure property	0.2500	0.00563094
Public Benefit Organisation	0.1094	0.00246522
Vacant Land	1.0000	0.02252398
Public Service Purpose Properties	1.5572	0.03507502
Place of Worship	-	-
Municipal Properties	-	-
Protected Areas	-	-

**EXEMPTIONS, REDUCTIONS AND REBATES**

**Residential Properties:** For all residential properties, the municipality will not levy a rate on the first R105 000 of the property's market value. The R105 000 is inclusive of the R15 000 statutory impermissible rate as per section 17(1)(h) of the Municipal Property Rates Act.

**Public Service Infrastructure Properties:** For all rateable Public Service Infrastructure properties, the municipality will not levy a rate on the first 30% of the property's market value. The 30% is inclusive of the 30% statutory impermissible rate as per section 17(1)(a) of the Municipal Property Rates Act.

Category of property	Rebate
Residential property	47%
Business and commercial property	20%
Industrial property	35%
Agricultural property	15%
Mining property	-
Public service infrastructure property	-
Public Benefit Organisation	-
Vacant Land	-

Public Service Purpose Properties	1.5%
Place of Worship	-
Municipal Properties	-
Protected Areas	-

**Rebates in respect of a category of owners of property are offered upon application are as follows:**

Indigent owners: 100%

Child headed households: 100%

Owners who are dependent on Pension or Social Grants for their livelihood: 100%

Pensioners 15%

Full details of the Council resolution and rebates, reductions and exemptions specific to each category of owners of properties or owners of a specific category of properties as determined through criteria in the municipality's rates policy are available for inspection on the municipality's offices, website [www.ilm.gov.za](http://www.ilm.gov.za) and public libraries within the municipality's jurisdiction.

MKHIZE P.S.

MUNICIPAL MANAGER

Victoria Street, Civic Building, Estcourt, 3310

Tel. No.: 036 342 7800

**Notice No. 16/2021**

**Date 25/06/2021**

## PROVINCIAL NOTICE 89 OF 2021



**GREATER  
KOKSTAD  
MUNICIPALITY**  
PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL

75 Hope Street  
P O Box 8, Kokstad, 4700  
Tel. +27 39 797 6601  
Fax. + 27 39 727 2167

Email. [imelda.adkins@kokstad.gov.za](mailto:imelda.adkins@kokstad.gov.za)  
[www.kokstad.gov.za](http://www.kokstad.gov.za)

OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER

## PUBLIC NOTICE

## GREATER KOKSTAD MUNICIPALITY FINAL BUDGET 2021/2022

**NOTICE** is hereby given that the Final Operating and Capital Budget for 2021/2022 have been tabled and adopted by Council in terms of section 16 (2) of the Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 on the 27 May 2021 as set out below:

## FINAL REVENUE AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE BUDGET 2021/2022 R'M

Description	2021/22 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
R thousand	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
<b>Revenue By Source</b>	<b>R'm</b>	<b>R'm</b>	<b>R'm</b>
Property rates	127,188	132,784	138,759
Service charges - electricity revenue	143,521	141,755	148,134
Service charges - refuse revenue	18,852	19,682	20,567
Rental of facilities and equipment	1,846	1,927	2,014
Interest earned - external investments	4,200	4,385	4,582
Interest earned - outstanding debtors	4,500	4,698	4,909
Fines, penalties and forfeits	269	281	293
Licences and permits	2,113	2,206	2,306
Transfers and subsidies	77,765	76,793	75,857
Other revenue	5,645	5,759	6,018
<b>Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)</b>	<b>385,899</b>	<b>390,269</b>	<b>403,440</b>
<b>Expenditure By Type</b>	<b>R'm</b>	<b>R'm</b>	<b>R'm</b>
Employee related costs	141,581	147,761	154,395
Remuneration of councillors	9,386	9,799	10,240
Debt impairment	9,000	9,396	9,819
Depreciation & asset impairment	37,651	39,308	41,077
Bulk purchases - electricity	126,635	130,187	136,045
Inventory consumed	8,123	8,140	8,473
Contracted services	44,105	47,482	49,039
Other expenditure	32,515	33,307	34,758
<b>Total Expenditure</b>	<b>408,995</b>	<b>425,379</b>	<b>443,845</b>
<b>Surplus/(Deficit)</b>	<b>(23,097)</b>	<b>(35,110)</b>	<b>(40,405)</b>
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial and District)	76,611	44,214	31,896
<b>Surplus/(Deficit) for the year</b>	<b>53,515</b>	<b>9,104</b>	<b>(8,509)</b>

*"A People-Centred City of Economic Possibilities by 2047"*

**FINAL CAPITAL BUDGET FUNDING 2021/2022**

R'M

Capital grant funding	R76,611,000
Own revenue	R21,449,000
<b>TOTAL FINAL CAPITAL BUDGET</b>	<b>R98,060,000</b>

**FINAL APPROVED TARRIFS****Reductions /Rebates:**

Category	Reductions in%
Residential	30%
Business & Commercial	20%
Agriculture	40%

**1. Property Rates**

Property rates and taxes for 2021/2022 are as follow at 4.1%

– Residential	0.015978
– Commercial	0.031957
– Industrial	0.031957
– Agriculture	0.003994
– Organ of state – public service	0.039946
– Organ of state – residential	0.015978
– Public Benefit Organisation	0.002796
– Public Service Infrastructure	0.003994
– Vacant land – residential	0.015978
– Vacant land – commercial	0.031957

**Payment of rates**

1.1 Ratepayers may elect to pay rates annually in one instalment on or before the 30th SEPTEMBER of that rates year; alternatively in 12 equal instalments on or before the last working day of the month following on the month in which the rate becomes payable.

1.2 A penalty will be charged to all vacant land not developed in two years starting from 1 July 2023

2. The final on Electricity tariff is proposed to be 14.59% for municipal tariff and for Bulk increase is 17.8%, this final increase is based on the approval by the National Energy Regular of South Africa (NERSA)

3. Refuse removal and other services charges the council has approved an increase of 4.1%

Other charges include hall hire; cemetery fees; building plan fees; etc.

Copies of the budget, Rates policy and Tariffs for 2021/2022 are available at a prescribed form in the municipal offices (Main Office). For further information please contact The Assistant Manager Community Participation Ms Mkhulisi on 039 797 6636/ Mr B Fingwa 039 797 6738

**MR S.R ZWANE**  
**MUNICIPAL MANAGER**

***“A People-Centred City of Economic Possibilities by 2047”***



GREATER  
**KOKSTAD**  
MUNICIPALITY

PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL

75 Hope Street  
P O Box 8, Kokstad, 4700  
Tel. +27 39 797 6601  
Fax. + 27 39 727 2167

Email. [imelda.adkins@kokstad.gov.za](mailto:imelda.adkins@kokstad.gov.za)  
[www.kokstad.gov.za](http://www.kokstad.gov.za)

OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER

<b>Domestic Tariffs</b>	<b>2021-2022</b>
• <b>Domestic High Conventional</b>	
Block 1 (0-50 kWh)	1.2583
Block 2 (51 – 350 kWh)	1.6089
Block 3 (351 – 600 kWh)	2.2769
Block 4 (>600 kWh)	2.3401
<b>Prepaid Meter Block Tariff</b>	
Block 1 (0-50 kWh)	1.2583
Block 2 (51 – 350 kWh)	1.6089
Block 3 (351 – 600 kWh)	2.2769
Block 4 (>600 kWh)	2.3401
<b>Commercial Tariffs</b>	
<b>Conventional - Single phase</b>	
o Energy Charge: kWh	2.5749
o Prepaid - Single phase	2.5237
• <b>Prepaid - Three phase</b>	
o Energy Charge: kWh	2.5749
• <b>Conventional - Three phase</b>	
o Energy Charge: kWh	2.2170
<b>Industrial Tariffs</b>	
<b>Seasonal Industrial Low voltage -400V</b>	
o Basic charge:	3723.28
• <b>Demand Charge low Season:</b>	
o Notified Demand Charge: /kVA	185.08
o Actual Demand Charge:kVA	20.58
• <b>Demand Charge High season:</b>	
o Notified Demand Charge: kVA	260.77
o Actual Demand Charge:/kVA	27.31
• Energy charge(Low season):100.56c/kWh	1.3615
• Energy Charge(High season):c/kWh	1.9214
<b>Seasonal Industrial High Voltage 11000V</b>	
• Basic charge: /month	3618.42
• <b>Demand Charge low Season:</b>	
o Notified Demand Charge: kVA	176.77
o Actual Demand Charge: kVA	19.62
• <b>Demand Charge High Season:</b>	
o Notified Demand Charge:kVA	248.66
o Actual Demand Charge:kVA	27.72
• Energy charge(Low season):kWh	1.3797
• Energy Charge(High season):kWh	1.9040

*"A People-Centred City of Economic Possibilities by 2047"*









Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001.  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065